- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub> + TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub> + TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub> + TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub> + TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 38. Aircraft

## 38.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bexar

Regulatory Area(s): San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2024 T-7A Increase Trim Test and Engine Test Cell

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No End Month: 12 End Year: 2024

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.190255
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.061958
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.057247
CO	3.263979
PM 10	0.074222

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.066560
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	187.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
VOC	0.103831		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.034068		
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.565988		
CO	1.646748		
PM 10	0.037849		

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.033916
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	103.0

<sup>-</sup> Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.086424
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.027890
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.491259
CO	1.617231
PM 10	0.036372

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.032645
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	84.3

## 38.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 38.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 38.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 38.3 Flight Operations

### 38.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

18

0

18

18

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 6.8
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.25
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.25
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 1.4
Approach [Approach] (mins): 4
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 4.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 0

Approach (mins): 4.97 Intermediate (mins): 10.45 Military (mins): 6.14 AfterBurn (mins): 2.04

## **38.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 38.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 38.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

### 38.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

### 38.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 38.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

### 38.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

**Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually:** 18

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 0
Approach Duration (mins): 12
Intermediate Duration (mins): 0
Military Duration (mins): 8
After Burner Duration (mins): 2

#### 38.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## **38.5.3** Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

 $TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$ 

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft) ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

 $TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 39. Aircraft

### 39.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Bexar

**Regulatory Area(s):** San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2025 T-38 Removal Trim Test and Test Cell

## - Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No End Month: 12 End Year: 2025

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	-0.169981
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.042395
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.122617
CO	-2.186180
PM 10	-0.046070

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.016658
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-128.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
VOC	-0.109701		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.028464		
$NO_x$	-0.081041		
CO	-1.447601		
PM 10	-0.030287		

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.010342
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-86.0

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
VOC	-0.060280		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.013931		
$NO_x$	-0.041576		
CO	-0.738579		
PM 10	-0.015783		

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.006316			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-42.1			

## 39.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 39.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 39.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

The Market	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 39.3 Flight Operations

## 39.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

3

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):12.8Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.2Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0.2Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):3.8Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):6.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 4.97
Intermediate (mins): 10.45
Military (mins): 6.14
AfterBurn (mins): 2.04

### 39.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 39.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 39.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 39.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

,			/					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 39.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 39.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

## 39.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 12

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 3 (default)
Idle Duration (mins): 0 (default)
Approach Duration (mins): 12 (default)
Intermediate Duration (mins): 0 (default)
Military Duration (mins): 8 (default)
After Burner Duration (mins): 2 (default)

### 39.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### 39.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

# - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub> = (TD / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* ARU / 2000

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft) ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub> + TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub> + TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub> + TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub> + TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 40. Aircraft

## 40.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bexar

Regulatory Area(s): San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2025 T-7A Increase Trim Test and Test Cell

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No End Month: 12 End Year: 2025

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
VOC	0.264243		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.086053		
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.468398		
CO	4.533304		
PM 10	0.103086		

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.092445		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	260.1		

<sup>-</sup> Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
VOC	0.144210		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.047317		
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.786095		
CO	2.287149		
PM 10	0.052569		

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.047105		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	143.0		

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
VOC	0.120033		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.038737		
$NO_x$	0.682304		
CO	2.246155		
PM 10	0.050517		

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.045340		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	117.1		

# 40.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 40.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 40.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **40.3 Flight Operations**

## 40.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 25
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 1

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 6.8
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.25
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.25
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 1.4

Approach [Approach] (mins): 4
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 4.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):0Approach (mins):4.97Intermediate (mins):10.45Military (mins):6.14AfterBurn (mins):2.04

### **40.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

40.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 40.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APII) (default)

- Auxiliary I ower Clift (AI C) (default)							
		Operation Hours	Contract of the Contract of th	Designation	Manufacturer		
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source!				

## 40.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	----	-------	--------	-------------------

### 40.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 40.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

## **40.5.1** Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

**Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 25** 

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 0
Approach Duration (mins): 12
Intermediate Duration (mins): 0
Military Duration (mins): 8
After Burner Duration (mins): 2

### **40.5.2** Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### **40.5.3** Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub> = (TD / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* ARU / 2000

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft) ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

 $TestCell = TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 41. Aircraft

## 41.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Bexar

Regulatory Area(s): San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2026 T-38 Removal Trim Test and Test Cell

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No End Month: 12 End Year: 2026

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	-0.269136
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.067125
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.194144
CO	-3.461451
PM 10	-0.072944

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.026376			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-202.9			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	-0.173693
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.045068
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.128315
CO	-2.292035
PM 10	-0.047954

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.016375
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-136.2

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)			
VOC	-0.095443			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.022057			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.065829			
CO	-1.169417			
PM 10	-0.024990			

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.010001
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-66.7

## 41.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 41.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 41.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 41.3 Flight Operations

## 41.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 3

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 12.8
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.2
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.2
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.9
Approach [Approach] (mins): 3.8
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 6.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):0Approach (mins):4.97Intermediate (mins):10.45Military (mins):6.14AfterBurn (mins):2.04

#### 41.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60)^* (FC / 1000)^* EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 41.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 41.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 41.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

		(	/	and the second second			4	
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 41.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 41.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

## 41.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 19

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 3 (default)
Idle Duration (mins): 0 (default)
Approach Duration (mins): 12 (default)
Intermediate Duration (mins): 0 (default)
Military Duration (mins): 8 (default)
After Burner Duration (mins): 2 (default)

### 41.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### 41.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub> = (TD / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* ARU / 2000

TestCellPSpol: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft) ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

 $TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 42. Aircraft

## 42.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bexar

Regulatory Area(s): San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2026 T-7A Increase Trim Test and Engine Test Cell

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No End Month: 12 End Year: 2026

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.412218
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.134243
NO <sub>v</sub>	2.290701

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.144214
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000

CO	7.071954	
PM 10	0.160814	

CO <sub>2</sub> e	405.7	

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

	The land of the state of the st
Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.224967
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.073814
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.226308
CO	3.567953
PM 10	0.082007

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.073484
Pb	0.000000
$NH_3$	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	223.1

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.187251
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.060429
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.064393
CO	3.504001
PM 10	0.078807

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.070730
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	182.6

## 42.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 42.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 42.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 42.3 Flight Operations

### 42.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

1

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	6.8
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.25
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.25
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	1.4
Approach [Approach] (mins):	4
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	4.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):0Approach (mins):4.97Intermediate (mins):10.45Military (mins):6.14AfterBurn (mins):2.04

## **42.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 42.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 42.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 42.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----------------	----	-------	--------	-------------------

## 42.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units

OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 42.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

### 42.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

**Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually:** 39

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine):1 (default)Idle Duration (mins):0 (default)Approach Duration (mins):12 (default)Intermediate Duration (mins):0 (default)Military Duration (mins):8 (default)After Burner Duration (mins):2 (default)

## **42.5.2** Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### 42.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

 $TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$ 

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft) ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

 $TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 43. Aircraft

## 43.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Bexar

Regulatory Area(s): San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2027 T-38 Removal Trim Test and Test Cell

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No End Month: 12 End Year: 2027

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
VOC	-0.495778		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.123651		
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.357633		
CO	-6.376358		
PM 10	-0.134371		

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.048587
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-373.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	-0.319962
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.083020
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.236369
CO	-4.222169
PM 10	-0.088337

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.030165
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-250.9

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Total Emissions (TONs)
-0.175816
-0.040631
-0.121264
-2.154189
-0.046034

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.018423
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-122.8

## 43.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 43.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C Engine Model: J85-GE-5R

Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 43.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 43.3 Flight Operations

## 43.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 35
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 3

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 4.97
Intermediate (mins): 10.45
Military (mins): 6.14
AfterBurn (mins): 2.04

### 43.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year AEM<sub>POL</sub> = (TIM / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* LTO / 2000

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 43.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 43.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

1		O II		D	MC
-1	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
-	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 43.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 43.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### 43.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

#### 43.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 35

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 3 (default)
Idle Duration (mins): 0 (default)
Approach Duration (mins): 12 (default)
Intermediate Duration (mins): 0 (default)
Military Duration (mins): 8 (default)
After Burner Duration (mins): 2 (default)

### **43.5.2** Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## 43.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

 $TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$ 

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft) ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

 $TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 44. Aircraft

### 44.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add
- Activity Location

County: Bexar

**Regulatory Area(s):** San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2027 T-7A Increase Trim Test and Test Cell
- Activity Description:
- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No End Month: 12 End Year: 2027

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.613043
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.199644
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.406684
CO	10.517266
PM 10	0.239159

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.214473
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	603.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
VOC	0.334567		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.109775		
$NO_x$	1.823740		
CO	5.306186		
PM 10	0.121959		

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.109284
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	331.8

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
VOC	0.278476		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.089869		
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.582944		
CO	5.211079		
PM 10	0.117200		

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.105189
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	271.6

0

## 44.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 44.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 44.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 44.3 Flight Operations

### 44.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 58

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 1

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):6.8Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.25Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0.25Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.4Approach [Approach] (mins):4Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):4.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):0Approach (mins):4.97Intermediate (mins):10.45Military (mins):6.14AfterBurn (mins):2.04

## **44.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 44.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 44.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 44.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Auxiliary Fower Office	AFU) Ellission	ractor (in	/III')					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

### 44.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 44.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

### 44.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

**Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually:** 58

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 0
Approach Duration (mins): 12
Intermediate Duration (mins): 0
Military Duration (mins): 8
After Burner Duration (mins): 2

## 44.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### 44.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

 $TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$ 

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft) ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

 $TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 45. Aircraft

## 45.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Bexar; Bexar

Regulatory Area(s): San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2028 T-38 Removal Trim Test and Test Cell

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No End Month: 12 End Year: 2028

- Activity Emissions:

Total Emissions (TONs) -0.779079				
-0.561995				
-10.019991				
-0.211155				

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.076351
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-587.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)				
VOC	-0.502797				
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.130460				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.371437				
CO	-6.634837				
PM 10	-0.138815				

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.047402
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-394.3

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Emissions (TONs)	Pollutant		
-0.276282	VOC		
-0.063849	SO <sub>x</sub>		
-0.190557	NO <sub>x</sub>		
-3.385154	CO		
-0.072340	PM 10		
	PM 10		

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.028950
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-193.0

## 45.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 45.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 45.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

1	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 45.3 Flight Operations

## 45.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 55
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 3

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.25

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

4

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

4

4.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):0Approach (mins):4.97Intermediate (mins):10.45Military (mins):6.14AfterBurn (mins):2.04

### **45.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 45.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 45.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 45.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

 Luxillai	y I OWEI CHIL	(111	) Lillission	Luctor (ID)	111)					
De	signation		Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 45.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### 45.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

## 45.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 55

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 3 (default)
Idle Duration (mins): 0 (default)

Approach Duration (mins):12 (default)Intermediate Duration (mins):0 (default)Military Duration (mins):8 (default)After Burner Duration (mins):2 (default)

### **45.5.2** Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## 45.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub> = (TD / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* ARU / 2000

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft) ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

 $TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 46. Aircraft

### 46.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bexar

Regulatory Area(s): San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2028 T-7A Increase Trim Test and Test Cell

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.761018
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.247833
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.228987
CO	13.055916
PM 10	0.296887

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.266242
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	749.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.415324		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.136272		
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.263953		
CO	6.586990		
PM 10	0.151397		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.135663
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	411.9

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.345694
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.111562
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.965034
CO	6.468926
PM 10	0.145489

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.130579
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	337.2

## 46.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 46.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 46.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

No

## 46.3 Flight Operations

### **46.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 72
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 1

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):6.8Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.25Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0.25Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.4Approach [Approach] (mins):4Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):4.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):0Approach (mins):4.97Intermediate (mins):10.45Military (mins):6.14AfterBurn (mins):2.04

#### **46.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKFOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 46.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 46.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

### 46.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

### 46.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 46.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

### 46.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 72

- Default Settings Used: No

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 1
Idle Duration (mins): 0
Approach Duration (mins): 12
Intermediate Duration (mins): 0
Military Duration (mins): 8
After Burner Duration (mins): 2

## 46.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### 46.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub> = (TD / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* ARU / 2000

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft) ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

 $TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 47. Aircraft

## 47.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Bexar

Regulatory Area(s): San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2029 T-38 Removal Trim Test and Test Cell

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No End Month: 12 End Year: 2029

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
VOC	-0.878235		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.219040		
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.633521		
CO	-11.295262		
PM 10	-0.238029		

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.086069
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-662.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	-0.566789
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.147064
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.418711
CO	-7.479271
PM 10	-0.156482

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.053435
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-444.5

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

- 10	TACELLIA DIMENSOR	one [rest our part].
ſ	Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
ı	VOC	-0.311446

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.032634				

SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.071976
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.214810
CO	-3.815992
PM 10	-0.081547

Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-217.5

## 47.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 47.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 47.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

1000	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 47.3 Flight Operations

### 47.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

3

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 12.8
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.2
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.2
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.9
Approach [Approach] (mins): 3.8
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 6.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):0Approach (mins):4.97Intermediate (mins):10.45Military (mins):6.14AfterBurn (mins):2.04

# **47.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

AEPS<sub>POL</sub> = (TD / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* NA \* NTT / 2000

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 47.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 47.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO			

#### 47.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Auxiliary I ower Clift (AI	C) Lillission	ractor (in	/ III )					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 47.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 47.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

#### 47.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

**Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually:** 62

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine):3 (default)Idle Duration (mins):0 (default)Approach Duration (mins):12 (default)Intermediate Duration (mins):0 (default)Military Duration (mins):8 (default)After Burner Duration (mins):2 (default)

### **47.5.2** Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

# 47.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

 $TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$ 

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft) ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

 $TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 48. Aircraft

#### **48.1** General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

**County:** Bexar

**Regulatory Area(s):** San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2030 T-38 Removal Trim Test and Test Cell

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No End Month: 12 End Year: 2030

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	-0.949060
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.236704
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.684612
CO	-12.206171
PM 10	-0.257225

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
PM 2.5	-0.093010		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-715.4		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)		
VOC	-0.612498		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.158924		
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.452478		
CO	-8.082438		
PM 10	-0.169102		

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.057744
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-480.3

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	-0.336562
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.077780
$NO_x$	-0.232134
CO	-4.123733
PM 10	-0.088123

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.035266
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-235.1

# 48.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 48.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 48.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

-	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 48.3 Flight Operations

## 48.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 67
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 3

### - Default Settings Used: No

# - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 12.8
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.2
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0.2
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.9
Approach [Approach] (mins): 3.8
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 6.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 4.97
Intermediate (mins): 10.45
Military (mins): 6.14
AfterBurn (mins): 2.04

### 48.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 48.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 48.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 48.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	----	-------	--------	------

### 48.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 48.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

### 48.5.1 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually: 67

Default Settings Used: Yes

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine): 3 (default)
Idle Duration (mins): 0 (default)
Approach Duration (mins): 12 (default)
Intermediate Duration (mins): 0 (default)
Military Duration (mins): 8 (default)
After Burner Duration (mins): 2 (default)

### 48.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### 48.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)  $TestCellPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * ARU / 2000$ 

TestCellPSpol: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft) ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

TestCell = TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub> + TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub> + TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub> + TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub> + TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 49. Aircraft

## 49.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Bexar

Regulatory Area(s): San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2031 T-38 Removal Trim Test and Test Cell

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: No End Month: 12 End Year: 2031

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	-1.147371
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.286165
$NO_x$	-0.827665
CO	-14.756714
PM 10	-0.310973

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.112445
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-864.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	-0.740483
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.192132
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.547026
CO	-9.771306
PM 10	-0.204437

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.069810				
Pb	0.000000				
$NH_3$	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-580.7				

- Activity Emissions [Test Cell part]:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)			
VOC	-0.406889			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.094033			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.280639			
CO	-4.985408			
PM 10	-0.106537			

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.042635				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-284.2				

# 49.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 49.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 49.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 49.3 Flight Operations

## 49.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	81
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	3

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	12.8
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.2
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0.2
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.9
Approach [Approach] (mins):	3.8
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	6.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):0Approach (mins):4.97Intermediate (mins):10.45Military (mins):6.14AfterBurn (mins):2.04

#### **49.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 49.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 49.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

	Operation Hours	Evemnt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	Designation	Manufacturer

### 49.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Trustinut y Tower Citie (Ti								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 49.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### 49.5 Aircraft Engine Test Cell

#### **49.5.1** Aircraft Engine Test Cell Assumptions

- Engine Test Cell

**Total Number of Aircraft Engines Tested Annually:** 81

- **Default Settings Used:** Yes

- Annual Run-ups / Test Durations

Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine):3 (default)Idle Duration (mins):0 (default)Approach Duration (mins):12 (default)Intermediate Duration (mins):0 (default)Military Duration (mins):8 (default)After Burner Duration (mins):2 (default)

#### 49.5.2 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emission Factor(s)

- See Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

# 49.5.3 Aircraft Engine Test Cell Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub> = (TD / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* ARU / 2000

TestCellPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Total Number of Engines (For All Aircraft) ARU: Annual Run-ups (Per Aircraft Engine) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions per Year

 $TestCellPS_{IDLE} + TestCellPS_{APPROACH} + TestCellPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + TestCellPS_{MILITARY} + TestCellPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

TestCell: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

TestCellPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Engine Test Cell Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 50. Personnel

### 50.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bexar

Regulatory Area(s): San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2023 Increase 303 Personnel INDEFINITE

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.620085
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.004562
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.528932
CO	7.305354
PM 10	0.013181

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.011378
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.041964
CO <sub>2</sub> e	668.7

# 50.2 Personnel Assumptions

- Number of Personnel

Active Duty Personnel: 303
Civilian Personnel: 0
Support Contractor Personnel: 0
Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel: 0
Reserve Personnel: 0

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Average Personnel Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Personnel Work Schedule

Active Duty Personnel:

Civilian Personnel:

Support Contractor Personnel:

Air National Guard (ANG) Personnel:

Reserve Personnel:

5 Days Per Week (default)
5 Days Per Week (default)
4 Days Per Week (default)
4 Days Per Month (default)

### 50.3 Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture

- On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	37.55	60.32	0	0.03	0.2	0	1.9
GOVs	54.49	37.73	4.67	0	0	3.11	0

### 50.4 Personnel Emission Factor(s)

- On Road Vehicle Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH <sub>3</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
LDGV	000.265	000.002	000.200	003.208	000.006	000.005		000.023	00325.859
LDGT	000.340	000.003	000.357	004.561	000.008	000.007		000.024	00421.180
HDGV	000.737	000.005	000.984	015.455	000.018	000.016		000.045	00783.227
LDDV	000.095	000.003	000.134	002.768	000.004	000.004		800.000	00318.007
LDDT	000.236	000.004	000.383	004.740	000.007	000.006		800.000	00451.951
HDDV	000.440	000.013	004.473	001.638	000.165	000.152		000.028	01512.371
MC	002.730	000.003	000.697	012.599	000.026	000.023		000.054	00395.818

## 50.5 Personnel Formula(s)

# - Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel for Work Days per Year

 $VMT_P = NP * WD * AC$ 

VMT<sub>P</sub>: Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles/year)

NP: Number of Personnel WD: Work Days per Year AC: Average Commute (miles)

### - Total Vehicle Miles Travel per Year

 $VMT_{Total} = VMT_{AD} + VMT_{C} + VMT_{SC} + VMT_{ANG} + VMT_{AFRC}$ 

VMT<sub>Total</sub>: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

VMT<sub>AD</sub>: Active Duty Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles) VMT<sub>C</sub>: Civilian Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

VMT<sub>SC</sub>: Support Contractor Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles) VMT<sub>ANG</sub>: Air National Guard Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

VMT<sub>AFRC</sub>: Reserve Personnel Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

### - Vehicle Emissions per Year

 $V_{POL} = (VMT_{Total} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$ 

VPOL: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>Total</sub>: Total Vehicle Miles Travel (miles) 0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile) VM: Personnel On Road Vehicle Mixture (%) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 51. Heating

### 51.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bexar

Regulatory Area(s): San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: 2023 Heating for Buildings INDEFINITE

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.028510
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.003110
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.518357
CO	0.435420
PM 10	0.039395

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.039395
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	624.0

# 51.2 Heating Assumptions

- Heating

Heating Calculation Type: Heat Energy Requirement Method

- Heat Energy Requirement Method

Area of floorspace to be heated (ft²): 100885 Type of fuel: Natural Gas

Type of boiler/furnace: Industrial (10 - 250 MMBtu/hr)

Heat Value (MMBtu/ft³): 0.00105 Energy Intensity (MMBtu/ft²): 0.1079

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Boiler/Furnace Usage

Operating Time Per Year (hours): 900 (default)

### 51.3 Heating Emission Factor(s)

- Heating Emission Factors (lb/1000000 scf)

				000000					
1	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH <sub>3</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
I	5.5	0.6	100	84	7.6	7.6			120390

# 51.4 Heating Formula(s)

- Heating Fuel Consumption ft<sup>3</sup> per Year

FC<sub>HER</sub>= HA \* EI / HV / 1000000

FCHER: Fuel Consumption for Heat Energy Requirement Method

HA: Area of floorspace to be heated (ft²)

EI: Energy Intensity Requirement (MMBtu/ft²)

HV: Heat Value (MMBTU/ft<sup>3</sup>) 1000000: Conversion Factor

# - Heating Emissions per Year

HEPOL= FC \* EFPOL / 2000

HEPOL: Heating Emission Emissions (TONs)

FC: Fuel Consumption

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 52. Construction / Demolition

# 52.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Activity Location

County: Bexar

Regulatory Area(s): San Antonio, TX

- Activity Title: Construction and Demolition

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Month: 2022

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: False End Month: 12 End Month: 2022

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
VOC	0.526940
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.005198
$NO_x$	2.123360
CO	2.303931
PM 10	3.635660

Pollutant	Total Emissions (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.094714
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.001988
CO <sub>2</sub> e	506.5

### 52.1 Site Grading Phase

# 52.1.1 Site Grading Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Quarter: 1 Start Year: 2022

- Phase Duration

Number of Month: 1 Number of Days: 0

## 52.1.2 Site Grading Phase Assumptions

- General Site Grading Information

Area of Site to be Graded (ft²): 322910 Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd³): 0 Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd³): 0

- Site Grading Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Graders Composite	1	8
Other Construction Equipment Composite	1	8
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	1	8
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	2	7

## - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd³): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

## 52.1.3 Site Grading Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

<b>Graders Composite</b>					1000	10000		
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
<b>Emission Factors</b>	0.0806	0.0014	0.4657	0.5731	0.0217	0.0217	0.0072	132.92
Other Construction	Equipment	Composite	-					
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
<b>Emission Factors</b>	0.0507	0.0012	0.2785	0.3488	0.0105	0.0105	0.0045	122.61
Rubber Tired Doze	rs Composite			1000				
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Emission Factors	0.1919	0.0024	1.3611	0.7352	0.0536	0.0536	0.0173	239.51
Tractors/Loaders/B	Backhoes Con	nposite						-
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
<b>Emission Factors</b>	0.0383	0.0007	0.2301	0.3598	0.0095	0.0095	0.0034	66.884

<sup>-</sup> Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH <sub>3</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
LDGV	000.265	000.002	000.200	003.208	000.006	000.005		000.023	00325.859
LDGT	000.340	000.003	000.357	004.561	800.000	000.007		000.024	00421.180
HDGV	000.737	000.005	000.984	015.455	000.018	000.016		000.045	00783.227
LDDV	000.095	000.003	000.134	002.768	000.004	000.004		800.000	00318.007
LDDT	000.236	000.004	000.383	004.740	000.007	000.006		800.000	00451.951
HDDV	000.440	000.013	004.473	001.638	000.165	000.152		000.028	01512.371
MC	002.730	000.003	000.697	012.599	000.026	000.023		000.054	00395.818

# 52.1.4 Site Grading Phase Formula(s)

# - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

 $PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$ 

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)

ACRE: Total acres (acres)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

 $CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$ 

CEEPOL: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

EFPOL: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

 $VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$ 

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles) HA<sub>OnSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd³) HA<sub>OffSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd³)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd3)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd³) HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

 $V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$ 

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile) VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

 $VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$ 

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

 $V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$ 

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

 $VMT_{WT}$ : Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles) 0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds  $EF_{POL}$ : Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile) VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 52.2 Trenching/Excavating Phase

### 52.2.1 Trenching / Excavating Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 2 Start Quarter: 1 Start Year: 2022

- Phase Duration

Number of Month: 1 Number of Days: 0

# 52.2.2 Trenching / Excavating Phase Assumptions

- General Trenching/Excavating Information

Area of Site to be Trenched/Excavated (ft²): 33000 Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd³): 0 Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd³): 0

- Trenching Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day	
Excavators Composite	2	8	
Other General Industrial Equipmen Composite	1	8	
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8	

## - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd³): 20 (default)
Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

# 52.2.3 Trenching / Excavating Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

<b>Graders Composite</b>						2000		
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Emission Factors	0.0806	0.0014	0.4657	0.5731	0.0217	0.0217	0.0072	132.92
Other Construction	Equipment	Composite			10000	10000		
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Emission Factors	0.0507	0.0012	0.2785	0.3488	0.0105	0.0105	0.0045	122.61
Rubber Tired Doze	rs Composite		2 - 1					
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO2e
<b>Emission Factors</b>	0.1919	0.0024	1.3611	0.7352	0.0536	0.0536	0.0173	239.51
Tractors/Loaders/B	ackhoes Con	nposite		V 12 15 1		Various.	-	
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Emission Factors	0.0383	0.0007	0.2301	0.3598	0.0095	0.0095	0.0034	66.884

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH <sub>3</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
LDGV	000.265	000.002	000.200	003.208	000.006	000.005		000.023	00325.859
LDGT	000.340	000.003	000.357	004.561	800.000	000.007		000.024	00421.180
HDGV	000.737	000.005	000.984	015.455	000.018	000.016		000.045	00783.227
LDDV	000.095	000.003	000.134	002.768	000.004	000.004		800.000	00318.007
LDDT	000.236	000.004	000.383	004.740	000.007	000.006		000.008	00451.951
HDDV	000.440	000.013	004.473	001.638	000.165	000.152		000.028	01512.371
MC	002.730	000.003	000.697	012.599	000.026	000.023		000.054	00395.818

### 52.2.4 Trenching / Excavating Phase Formula(s)

# - Fugitive Dust Emissions per Phase

 $PM10_{FD} = (20 * ACRE * WD) / 2000$ 

PM10<sub>FD</sub>: Fugitive Dust PM 10 Emissions (TONs)

20: Conversion Factor Acre Day to pounds (20 lb / 1 Acre Day)

ACRE: Total acres (acres)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

 $CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$ 

CEEPOL: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

 $VMT_{VE} = (HA_{OnSite} + HA_{OffSite}) * (1 / HC) * HT$ 

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

HA<sub>OnSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled On-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>) HA<sub>OffSite</sub>: Amount of Material to be Hauled Off-Site (yd<sup>3</sup>)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd<sup>3</sup>)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>) HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

 $V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$ 

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

 $\begin{array}{l} 0.002205{\rm :}\;\; Conversion\; Factor\; grams\; to\; pounds\\ EF_{POL}{\rm :}\;\; Emission\; Factor\; for\; Pollutant\; (grams/mile)\\ VM:\;\; Vehicle\; Exhaust\; On\; Road\; Vehicle\; Mixture\; (\%) \end{array}$ 

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

 $VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$ 

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

 $V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$ 

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles) 0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile) VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### **52.3 Building Construction Phase**

#### **52.3.1** Building Construction Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 3 Start Quarter: 1 Start Year: 2022

- Phase Duration

Number of Month: 10 Number of Days: 0

### **52.3.2 Building Construction Phase Assumptions**

- General Building Construction Information

**Building Category:** Office or Industrial

Area of Building (ft²): 101000 Height of Building (ft): 12 Number of Units: N/A

### - Building Construction Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day	
Cranes Composite	1	6	
Forklifts Composite	2	6	
Generator Sets Composite	1	8	
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	1	8	
Welders Composite	3	8	

### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

### - Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

#### - Vendor Trips

Average Vendor Round Trip Commute (mile): 40 (default)

- Vendor Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

# 52.3.3 Building Construction Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

Cranes Composite		-	100000	200				
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Emission Factors	0.0797	0.0013	0.5505	0.3821	0.0203	0.0203	0.0071	128.81
Forklifts Composite								
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Emission Factors	0.0274	0.0006	0.1265	0.2146	0.0043	0.0043	0.0024	54.457
Generator Sets Con	nposite	1000		1000				
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Emission Factors	0.0340	0.0006	0.2783	0.2694	0.0116	0.0116	0.0030	61.069
Tractors/Loaders/B	ackhoes Con	nposite						
	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
<b>Emission Factors</b>	0.0383	0.0007	0.2301	0.3598	0.0095	0.0095	0.0034	66.884
Welders Composite	The second second		-	-50-		20 0000		
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Emission Factors	0.0260	0.0003	0.1557	0.1772	0.0077	0.0077	0.0023	25.661

- Vehicle	Exhaust &	Worker Tr	ips Emissio	on Factors (	grams/mile	)			
	VOC	co	NO	CO	DM 10	DMOC	DL	NILI	CO.

LDGV	000.265	000.002	000.200	003.208	000.006	000.005	000.023	00325.859
LDGT	000.340	000.003	000.357	004.561	000.008	000.007	000.024	00421.180
HDGV	000.737	000.005	000.984	015.455	000.018	000.016	000.045	00783.227
LDDV	000.095	000.003	000.134	002.768	000.004	000.004	000.008	00318.007
LDDT	000.236	000.004	000.383	004.740	000.007	000.006	000.008	00451.951
HDDV	000.440	000.013	004.473	001.638	000.165	000.152	000.028	01512.371
MC	002.730	000.003	000.697	012.599	000.026	000.023	000.054	00395.818

### **52.3.4** Building Construction Phase Formula(s)

### - Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase

 $CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$ 

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

 $VMT_{VE} = BA * BH * (0.42 / 1000) * HT$ 

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>) BH: Height of Building (ft)

(0.42 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft<sup>3</sup> to trips (0.42 trip / 1000 ft<sup>3</sup>) HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

 $V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$ 

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile) VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

 $VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$ 

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

 $V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$ 

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles) 0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile) VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### - Vender Trips Emissions per Phase VMT<sub>VT</sub> = BA \* BH \* (0.38 / 1000) \* HT

VMT<sub>VT</sub>: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>) BH: Height of Building (ft)

(0.38 / 1000): Conversion Factor ft<sup>3</sup> to trips (0.38 trip / 1000 ft<sup>3</sup>) HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

 $V_{POL} = (VMT_{VT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$ 

VPOL: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VT</sub>: Vender Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles) 0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile) VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 52.4 Architectural Coatings Phase

# 52.4.1 Architectural Coatings Phase Timeline Assumptions

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 12 Start Quarter: 1 Start Year: 2022

- Phase Duration

Number of Month: 1 Number of Days: 0

### 52.4.2 Architectural Coatings Phase Assumptions

- General Architectural Coatings Information

Building Category: Non-Residential Total Square Footage (ft²): 15200

Number of Units:

- Architectural Coatings Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes

Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

## 52.4.3 Architectural Coatings Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH <sub>3</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
LDGV	000.265	000.002	000.200	003.208	000.006	000.005		000.023	00325.859

LDGT	000.340	000.003	000.357	004.561	000.008	000.007	000.024	00421.180
HDGV	000.737	000.005	000.984	015.455	000.018	000.016	000.045	00783.227
LDDV	000.095	000.003	000.134	002.768	000.004	000.004	000.008	00318.007
LDDT	000.236	000.004	000.383	004.740	000.007	000.006	000.008	00451.951
HDDV	000.440	000.013	004.473	001.638	000.165	000.152	000.028	01512.371
MC	002.730	000.003	000.697	012.599	000.026	000.023	000.054	00395.818

### 52.4.4 Architectural Coatings Phase Formula(s)

#### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

 $VMT_{WT} = (1 * WT * PA) / 800$ 

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

1: Conversion Factor man days to trips (1 trip / 1 man \* day)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

PA: Paint Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)

800: Conversion Factor square feet to man days (1 ft<sup>2</sup>/1 man \* day)

 $V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$ 

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles) 0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile) VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### - Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

 $VOC_{AC} = (AB * 2.0 * 0.0116) / 2000.0$ 

VOC<sub>AC</sub>: Architectural Coating VOC Emissions (TONs)

BA: Area of Building (ft<sup>2</sup>)

2.0: Conversion Factor total area to coated area (2.0 ft<sup>2</sup> coated area / total area)

0.0116: Emission Factor (lb/ft<sup>2</sup>)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### **52.5** Paving Phase

# **52.5.1 Paving Phase Timeline Assumptions**

- Phase Start Date

Start Month: 12 Start Quarter: 1 Start Year: 2022

- Phase Duration

Number of Month: 1 Number of Days: 0

### **52.5.2 Paving Phase Assumptions**

- General Paving Information

Paving Area ( $ft^2$ ): 244000

- Paving Default Settings

Default Settings Used: Yes
Average Day(s) worked per week: 5 (default)

- Construction Exhaust (default)

Equipment Name	Number Of Equipment	Hours Per Day
Pavers Composite	1	8
Paving Equipment Composite	2	6
Rollers Composite	2	6

#### - Vehicle Exhaust

Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	0

- Worker Trips

Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile): 20 (default)

- Worker Trips Vehicle Mixture (%)

	LDGV	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC
POVs	50.00	50.00	0	0	0	0	0

# 52.5.3 Paving Phase Emission Factor(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emission Factors (lb/hour) (default)

<b>Graders Composite</b>					a who are	100000	n 4-31 1	1000
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Emission Factors	0.0806	0.0014	0.4657	0.5731	0.0217	0.0217	0.0072	132.92
Other Construction	Equipment	Composite			633	The same		
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
<b>Emission Factors</b>	0.0507	0.0012	0.2785	0.3488	0.0105	0.0105	0.0045	122.61
Rubber Tired Doze	rs Composite							
	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Emission Factors	0.1919	0.0024	1.3611	0.7352	0.0536	0.0536	0.0173	239.51
Tractors/Loaders/B	ackhoes Con	nposite	-					1
	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CH <sub>4</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Emission Factors	0.0383	0.0007	0.2301	0.3598	0.0095	0.0095	0.0034	66.884

- Vehicle Exhaust & Worker Trips Emission Factors (grams/mile)

	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	Pb	NH <sub>3</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> e
LDGV	000.265	000.002	000.200	003.208	000.006	000.005		000.023	00325.859
LDGT	000.340	000.003	000.357	004.561	800.000	000.007		000.024	00421.180
HDGV	000.737	000.005	000.984	015.455	000.018	000.016		000.045	00783.227
LDDV	000.095	000.003	000.134	002.768	000.004	000.004		800.000	00318.007
LDDT	000.236	000.004	000.383	004.740	000.007	000.006		800.000	00451.951
HDDV	000.440	000.013	004.473	001.638	000.165	000.152		000.028	01512.371
MC	002.730	000.003	000.697	012.599	000.026	000.023		000.054	00395.818

# 52.5.4 Paving Phase Formula(s)

- Construction Exhaust Emissions per Phase  $CEE_{POL} = (NE * WD * H * EF_{POL}) / 2000$ 

CEE<sub>POL</sub>: Construction Exhaust Emissions (TONs)

NE: Number of Equipment

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

H: Hours Worked per Day (hours)

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hour)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### - Vehicle Exhaust Emissions per Phase

 $VMT_{VE} = PA * 0.25 * (1 / 27) * (1 / HC) * HT$ 

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

PA: Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)

0.25: Thickness of Paving Area (ft)

(1 / 27): Conversion Factor cubic feet to cubic yards (1 yd3 / 27 ft3)

HC: Average Hauling Truck Capacity (yd³)

(1 / HC): Conversion Factor cubic yards to trips (1 trip / HC yd<sup>3</sup>) HT: Average Hauling Truck Round Trip Commute (mile/trip)

 $V_{POL} = (VMT_{VE} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$ 

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Vehicle Exhaust Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile) VM: Vehicle Exhaust On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### - Worker Trips Emissions per Phase

 $VMT_{WT} = WD * WT * 1.25 * NE$ 

VMT<sub>WT</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles)

WD: Number of Total Work Days (days)

WT: Average Worker Round Trip Commute (mile)

1.25: Conversion Factor Number of Construction Equipment to Number of Works

NE: Number of Construction Equipment

 $V_{POL} = (VMT_{WT} * 0.002205 * EF_{POL} * VM) / 2000$ 

V<sub>POL</sub>: Vehicle Emissions (TONs)

VMT<sub>VE</sub>: Worker Trips Vehicle Miles Travel (miles) 0.002205: Conversion Factor grams to pounds EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (grams/mile) VM: Worker Trips On Road Vehicle Mixture (%)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### - Off-Gassing Emissions per Phase

 $VOC_P = (2.62 * PA) / 43560$ 

VOC<sub>P</sub>: Paving VOC Emissions (TONs)

2.62: Emission Factor (lb/acre)

PA: Paving Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)

43560: Conversion Factor square feet to acre (43560 ft2 / acre)<sup>2</sup> / acre)

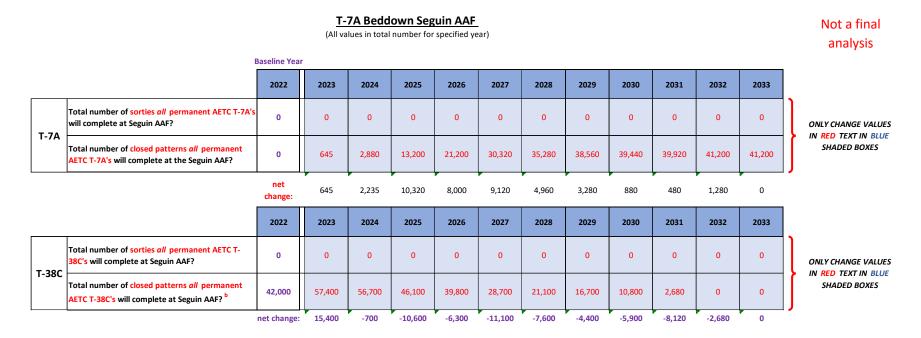
# E-2 SEGUIN AAF (GUADALUPE COUNTY)

The content of Section E-2 presents the data and methodology used for preparing aircraft operations data for the ACAM modeling followed by the ACAM results. The data in Section E-2 represents all operations that occur in Guadalupe County associated with the Proposed Action and Action Alternatives.

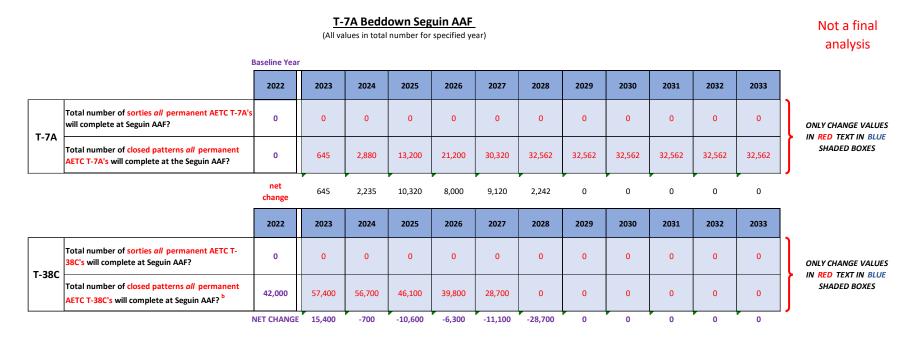
This section includes the following:

- Seguin AAF operation numbers
- Seguin AAF T-7 TIMs Summary
- Seguin AAF T-7 TIMs Ground Idle Times
- Seguin AAF T-7 TIMS Arrivals
- Seguin AAF T-7 Closed Patterns
- Seguin AAF T-7 TIMS Departures
- Seguin AAF T-7 TIMS Errors and Omissions
- Outside Bexar County T-7 & T-38 TIMS Summary
- Proposed Action ACAM Report
- Proposed Action ACAM Detailed Report
- Alternative 1 ACAM Report
- Alternative 1 ACAM Detailed Report
- Alternative 2 ACAM Report
- Alternative 2 ACAM Detailed Report
- Alternative 3 ACAM Report
- Alternative 3 ACAM Detailed Report

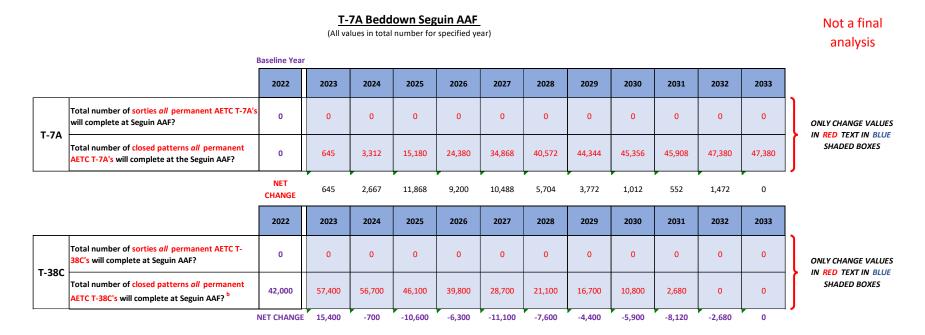
#### PROPOSED ACTION



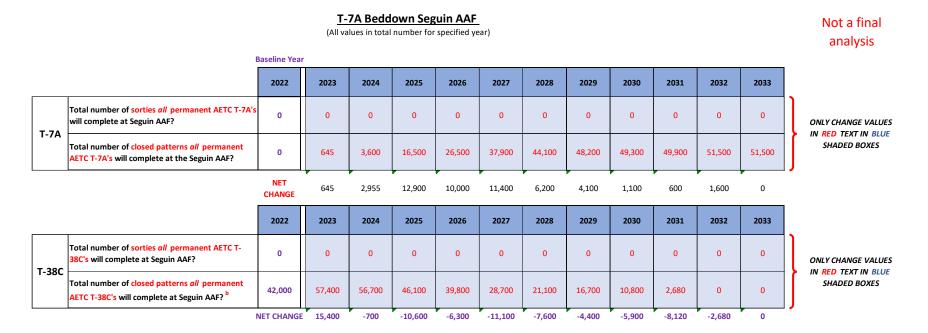
#### Alternative 1



#### Alternative 2



#### Alternative 3



Seguin AAF T-7 TIMs Summary									
	Idle In	Idle Out	Takeoff AB	Takeoff Mil	Climbout	Approach			
LTO Flight	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.52	2.33	6.48			
LTO Taxi	3.17	8.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Total LTO	3.17	8.17	0.00	0.52	2.33	6.48			
Closed Patterns	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.93	1.91	2.50			

## Methodology and Scientific Integrity

#### Methodology:

Air impact analyses are based on "reasonably foreseeable" estimated net annual emissions of criteria pollutants. Reasonably foreseeable actions include "activities not yet taken, but sufficiently likely to occur" and "do not include those actions that are highly speculative" (43 CFR 46.30). Estimated annual emissions from aircraft flight operations are determined from Annual Representative Flight Operations Cycles: Landing and Takeoff Cycle (LTO Cycle, includes arrivals and departures), Closed Pattern Cycle (CP Cycle), and Low Flight Pattern Cycle (LFP Cycle).

Within the U.S. Air Force, these Annual Representative Flight Operations Cycles are derived through weighted-averaging and utilizing the site-specific flight operational data (i.e., noise profile data) collected specifically for a location-specific noise analysis (for specific methodology see Standardized Procedures for Deriving Flight Operations Cycles from Noise Flight Profiles, AFCEC/CZTQ, 13 May 2020).

The current U.S. Air Force methodology for establishing site-specific flight operational data (i.e., noise profile data) is a single pilot interview where the pilot is asked to recollect and record flight parameter data by drawing points on a map and then estimating the distance flown, elevation, power setting, and airspeed at each point. Noise profile data collected from a single pilot recollection of specific flight parameter data is extremely imprecise and relatively speculative in nature at best. However, given the alternative is to use EPA default Annual Representative Flight Operations Cycles that are outdated and unverifiable; the U.S. Air Force believes the noise profile data is currently the best available data.

#### Professional and Scientific Inter

As with all modelling, air quality must apply a statistical approach to modelling for ensuring the scientific integrity of the results. In accordance with 40 CFR 1502.23 "agencies shall ensure the professional integrity, including scientific integrity, of the discussions and analyses" and "shall make use of reliable existing data and resources".

Noise profile data, used for deriving Annual Representative Flight Operations Cycles (LTO, CP, and LFP Cycles), is far from perfect data for air impact analyses. Because noise profile data was not collected or intended for air impact analyses, it has errors and omissions (incomplete information needed for air quality); therefore, you cannot simply pull noise profile data into an air analysis. Noise profile data collected from a single pilot recollection of specific flight parameter data is extremely imprecise and relatively speculative; therefore, this data has no quantifiable statistical validity. Additionally, most of the critical data points (e.g. at 500 and 3,000 ft AGL) are not included and require rough interpolations to derive. Generally, over 95% of all profiles have errors and omissions; therefore, using noise profile data for air quality requires an extensive engineering effort to derive incomplete and/or missing critical data points. See the Errors and Omissions Table to view the issues with the noise profiles data in this specific engineering analysis, for deriving Annual Representative Flight Operations Cycles, that required professional engineering judgement to resolve.

Data used outside of their intended purpose (e.g., noise data used for air analysis) must be inspected for anomalies (or outliers) to ensure the inclusion of these anomalies does not inadvertently and unwarrantedly bias the results of an air quality assessment. Given noise profile data is collected for capturing an "average busy day" (average worst-case day) versus air quality need for data representing an "average year", the noise data is skewed which results in outliers (anomalies form the average) for air impact analyses. Identified outliers are generally not considered as "reassembly foreseeable" datapoints. As a result, as with all scientifically-sound modelling, these anomalies should normally be removed for an air analysis to ensure scientific integrity of the analysis results. However, the U.S. Air Force has chosen to include these anomalies in air impact analyses (i.e., use 100% of noise profiles regardless of potential bias).

Statistical analysis of emission results with and without inclusion of the anomalies was performed to assess the impact of the inclusion of the outliers (anomalies). The analysis indicated that the anomalies will be flown so infrequent that they will contribute no statistical difference (less than 1 ton/yr overall) to the estimated net annual emissions of any criteria pollutant.

# Seguin - Randolph AFB Auxiliary T-7A Ground Idle Times

Taxi in (min)
3.17

# Taxi In/Out Times (min):

AIRCRAFT	BASE	RUNWAY #1	RW #1 CLOSEST DISTANCE (mile)	RW #1 FARTHEST DISTANCE (mile)	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	RW #2 CLOSEST DISTANCE (mile)	RW #2 FARTHEST DISTANCE (mile)	IN OR OUT	AVERAGE IN OR OUT DISTANCE (nmi)	TAXI SPEED	AVERAGE TAXI TIME IN OR OUT (Min)	LTO Taxi Distance (mile)	LTO Taxi Time (Min)
T-7	Seguin - Randolph AFB Auxiliary	13	0.32	1.87	31	0.32	1.87	1.095	0.952	18	3.17	2.19	6.34

0

Base-Specific Taxi-Time Study, 2020, Solutio Environmental Inc.

# Ground Times Excluding Taxi (min):

Average

МАЈСОМ	AIRCRAFT TYPE	AIRCRAFT	Pre-Taxi (e.g., startup)	Mid-Taxi Out (e.g., arm, hold, etc.)	Mid-Taxi In (e.g., de arm, hold, etc.)
AD	T	T-7A	0	5	0

0

T-7 Mobile Source Engine Run Time Study, 2013, Prudent technologies Inc.

		Seguin AAF T-7 Errors &	Omissions
	light Profile	Error/Omission	Resolution
	T38 13S A1	Flight profile provides details of operations but displays 0 000 Total contribution to flight operations	Omitted
		Flight profile provides details of operations but displays 0 000 Total contribution to flight operations	Omitted
		Flight profile provides details of operations but displays 0 000 Total contribution to flight operations	Omitted
		Flight profile provides details of operations but displays 0 000 Total contribution to flight operations  Point "a" altitude in ft MSL	Omitted Adjusted Point "a" altitude to ft AGL
	T38 13S O2 T38 13S O2	Point "b" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "b" altitude to ft AGL  Adjusted Point "b" altitude to ft AGL
	T38 13S O2	Point "c" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "c" altitude to ft AGL
	T38 13S O2	Point "d" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "d" altitude to ft AGL
	T38 31S O2	Point "c" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "c" altitude to ft AGL
		Point "d" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "d" altitude to ft AGL
		Point "a" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "a" altitude to ft AGL
	738 13S O1	Point "b" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "b" altitude to ft AGL
	T38 13S O1	Point "c" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "c" altitude to ft AGL
	T38_13S_O1	Point "d" altitude in ft MSL Point "a" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "d" altitude to ft AGL
	738 31S O1 738 31S O1	Point "b" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "a" altitude to ft AGL Adjusted Point "b" altitude to ft AGL
	138 31S O1	Point "c" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "c" altitude to ft AGL
	T38 31S O1	Point "d" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "d" allitude to ft AGL
	T38 13S D1	Point "e" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "e" altitude to ft AGL
	738 13S D1	Point "f" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "f" altitude to ft AGL
	T38 13S D1	Point "g" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "g" altitude to ft AGL
	T38_13S_D1	Point "h" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "h" altitude to ft AGL
	T38 13S D2	Point "e" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "e" altitude to ft AGL
	T38 13S D2 T38 31S D2	Point "f" altitude in ft MSL  Point "e" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "f" altitude to ft AGL
		Point "6" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "e" altitude to ft AGL Adjusted Point "f" altitude to ft AGL
	T38 31S D2	Point "g" altitude in ft MSL	Adjusted Point "g" altitude to ft AGL  Adjusted Point "g" altitude to ft AGL
	T38 31S D2	Fourt 'n' altitude in H MSL	Adjusted Point "h" allititude to ft AGL
	T38 13S O2	Critical point 3,000 ft AGL missing from flight profile	Interpolated critical point 3,000 ft AGL for flight profile
#030 T	T38 31S O2	Critical point 3,000 ft AGL missing from flight profile	Interpolated critical point 3,000 ft AGL for flight profile
	T38 13S O1	Critical point 3,000 ft AGL missing from flight profile	Interpolated critical point 3,000 ft AGL for flight profile
	T38 31S O1	Critical point 3,000 ft AGL missing from flight profile	Interpolated critical point 3,000 ft AGL for flight profile
	T38 13S D1	Critical point 500 ft AGL missing from flight profile	Interpolated critical point 500 ft AGL for flight profile
	738 13S D1	Critical point 3,000 ft AGL missing from flight profile	Interpolated critical point 3,000 ft AGL for flight profile
	T38_31S_D1 T38_13S_D2	Critical point 500 ft AGL missing from flight profile Critical point 500 ft AGL missing from flight profile	Interpolated critical point 500 ft AGL for flight profile  Interpolated critical point 500 ft AGL for flight profile
	738 13S D2	Critical point 3,000 ft AGL missing from flight profile	Interpolated critical point 3,000 ft AGL for flight profile
	T38 31S D2	Critical point 500 ft AGL missing from flight profile	Interpolated critical point 500 ft AGL for flight profile
	738 31S D2	Critical point 3,000 ft AGL missing from flight profile	Interpolated critical point 3,000 ft AGL for flight profile
#040 T	T38 13S O2	Point "a" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	T38 13S O2	Point "b" Power % RPM shows "80" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 80% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	T38 13S O2	Point "c" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	T38 13S O2	Point "d" Power % RPM shows "80" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 80% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	T38 13S O2	Point "e" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"  Point "f" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"  Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	738 13S O2	Point "g" Power % RPM shows "80" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 80% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	T38 13S O2	Point "h" Power % RPM shows "95" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 95% power is "Military"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	T38 13S O2	Point "i" Power % RPM shows "89" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 89% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
#049 T	T38 13S O2	Point "j" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	T38 13S O2	Point "k" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	738 31S O2	Point "a" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	T38 31S O2	Point "b" Power % RPM shows "80" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 80% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	T38_31S_O2 T38_31S_O2	Point "c" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"  Point "d" Power % RPM shows "80" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 80% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"  Assumed power setting is "Approach"
		Point "e" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	T38 31S O2	Point "f' Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
#057 T	T38 31S O2	Point "g" Power % RPM shows "80" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 80% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
		Point "h" Power % RPM shows "95" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 95% power is "Military"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
		Point "i" Power % RPM shows "89" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 89% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
		Point "j" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
		Point "k" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"  Point "a" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"  Assumed power setting is "Approach"
		Point "b" Power % RPM shows "80" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 80% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"  Assumed power setting is "Approach"
		Point "c" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
		Point "d" Power % RPM shows "80" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 80% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	T38 13S O1	Point "e" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
#067 T	738 13S O1	Point "f" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	T38_13S_O1	Point "g" Power % RPM shows "80" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 80% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	738 13S O1	Point "h" Power % RPM shows "95" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 95% power is "Military"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
		Point "i" Power % RPM shows "89" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 89% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	738 13S O1 738 13S O1	Point "j" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"  Point "k" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"  Assumed power setting is "Approach"
	738 31S O1	Point "a" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"  Assumed power setting is "Approach"
		Point "b" Power % RPM shows "80" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 80% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
			Annual Control of the

		Point "c" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
		Point "d" Power % RPM shows "80" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 80% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
#077	T38 31S O1	Point "e" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
#078	T38 31S O1	Point "f" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
		Point "g" Power % RPM shows "80" as "Variable" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 80% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
#080	T38 31S O1	Point "h" Power % RPM shows "95" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 95% power is "Military"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
#081	T38_31S_O1	Point "i" Power % RPM shows "89" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 89% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
#082	T38 31S O1	Point "j" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
#083	T38 31S O1	Point "k" Power % RPM shows "88" as "Approach" This data is erroneous and conflicts with itself as 88% power is "Climbout"	Assumed power setting is "Approach"
#084	T38 13S D1	Flight profile description of "Interfacility" should be "Departures"	Renamed "Departures"
#085	T38 31S D1	Flight profile description of "Interfacility" should be "Departures"	Renamed "Departures"
		Flight profile description of "Interfacility" should be "Departures"	Renamed "Departures"
#087	T38 31S D2	Flight profile description of "Interfacility" should be "Departures"	Renamed "Departures"

Outside Bexar County T-7 TIMs Summary							
	Idle In	Idle Out	Takeoff AB	Takeoff Mil	Climbout	Approach	
LTO Flight Inside Bexar County	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.41	0.91	1.74	
LTO Flight Total	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.51	1.43	6.26	
LTO Flight Outside Bexar County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.51	4.52	
Closed Patterns Inside Bexar County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.47	0.98	
Closed Patterns Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.69	1.37	3.56	
Closed Patterns Outside Bexar County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.90	2.58	

Outside Bexar County T-38 TIMs Summary							
	Idle In	Idle Out	Takeoff AB	Takeoff Mil	Climbout	Approach	
LTO Flight Inside Bexar County	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.41	0.91	1.74	
LTO Flight Total	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.51	1.43	6.26	
LTO Flight Outside Bexar County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.51	4.52	
Closed Patterns Inside Bexar County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.47	0.98	
Closed Patterns Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.69	1.37	3.56	
Closed Patterns Outside Bexar County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.90	2.58	

#### Methodology and Scientific Integrity

#### Methodology:

Air impact analyses are based on "reasonably foreseeable" estimated net annual emissions of criteria pollutants. Reasonably foreseeable actions include "activities not yet taken, but sufficiently likely to occur" and "do not include those actions that are highly speculative" (43 CFR 46.30). Estimated annual emissions from aircraft flight operations are determined from Annual Representative Flight Operations Cycles: Landing and Takeoff Cycle (LTO Cycle, includes arrivals and departures), Closed Pattern Cycle (CP Cycle), and Low Flight Pattern Cycle (LFP Cycle).

Within the U.S. Air Force, these Annual Representative Flight Operations Cycles are derived through weighted-averaging and utilizing the site-specific flight operational data (i.e., noise profile data) collected specifically for a location-specific noise analysis (for specific methodology see Standardized Procedures for Deriving Flight Operations Cycles from Noise Flight Profiles, AFCEC/CZTQ, 13 May 2020).

The current U.S. Air Force methodology for establishing site-specific flight operational data (i.e., noise profile data) is a single pilot interview where the pilot is asked to recollect and record flight parameter data by drawing points on a map and then estimating the distance flown, elevation, power setting, and airspeed at each point. Noise profile data collected from a single pilot recollection of specific flight parameter data is extremely imprecise and relatively speculative in nature at best. However, given the alternative is to use EPA default Annual Representative Flight Operations Cycles that are outdated and unverifiable; the U.S. Air Force believes the noise profile data is currently the best available data.

#### Professional and Scientific Integrity:

As with all modelling, air quality must apply a statistical approach to modelling for ensuring the scientific integrity of the results. In accordance with 40 CFR 1502.23 "agencies shall ensure the professional integrity, including scientific integrity, of the discussions and analyses" and "shall make use of reliable existing data and resources".

Noise profile data, used for deriving Annual Representative Flight Operations Cycles (LTO, CP, and LFP Cycles), is far from perfect data for air impact analyses. Because noise profile data was not collected or intended for air impact analyses, it has errors and omissions (incomplete information needed for air quality); therefore, you cannot simply pull noise profile data into an air analysis. Noise

profile data collected from a single pilot recollection of specific flight parameter data is extremely imprecise and relatively speculative; therefore, this data has no quantifiable statistical validity.

Additionally, most of the critical data points (e.g. at 500 and 3,000 ft AGL) are not included and require rough interpolations to derive. Generally, over 95% of all profiles have errors and omissions; therefore, using noise profile data for air quality requires an extensive engineering effort to derive incomplete and/or missing critical data points. See the Errors and Omissions Table to view the issues with the noise profiles data in this specific engineering analysis, for deriving Annual Representative Flight Operations Cycles, that required professional engineering judgement to resolve.

Data used outside of their intended purpose (e.g., noise data used for air analysis) must be inspected for anomalies (or outliers) to ensure the inclusion of these anomalies does not inadvertently and unwarrantedly bias the results of an air quality assessment. Given noise profile data is collected for capturing an "average busy day" (average worst-case day) versus air quality need for data representing an "average year", the noise data is skewed which results in outliers (anomalies form the average) for air impact analyses. Identified outliers are generally not considered as "reassembly foreseeable" datapoints. As a result, as with all scientifically-sound modelling, these anomalies should normally be removed for an air analysis to ensure scientific integrity of the analysis results. However, the U.S. Air Force has chosen to include these anomalies in air impact analyses (i.e., use 100% of noise profiles regardless of potential bias).

Statistical analysis of emission results with and without inclusion of the anomalies was performed to assess the impact of the inclusion of the outliers (anomalies). The analysis indicated that the anomalies will be flown so infrequent that they will contribute no statistical difference (less than 1 ton/yr overall) to the estimated net annual emissions of any criteria pollutant.

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:

**Base:** RANDOLPH AFB

State: Texas

**County(s):** Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Recapitalization of the T-38 Trainer At Randolph AFB - Proposed Action (Guadalupe County)

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The proposed action encompasses the recapitalize of the T-38 flight-training program with newer and more capable T-7A aircraft at JBSA-Randolph and Lackland. In addition to the phased introduction of the T-7A aircraft, five military construction projects and 17 facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization projects are proposed at JBSA-Randolph at JBSA-Lackland to provide modern facilities and infrastructure to support the T-7A aircraft's maintenance, training, and operational requirements. The number of personnel on JBSA-Randolph would increase due to the proposed aircraft recapitalization. No changes to airspace configurations (i.e., size, shape, or location) would be required to support the proposed operations of the T-7A aircraft; however, the T-7A aircraft may have more flight operations than occurs with the T 38C aircraft at both JBSA-Randolph and JBSA-Lackland. This Applicability Analysis present the worst-case of three aircraft operational intensities as the worst-case action alternatives for the Proposed Action.

A Conformity Evaluation is required for every proposed action that will occur within an area designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as nonattainment or maintenance for any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS). The proposed T-7A Recapitalization action will occur at both JBSA–Randolph AFB and JBSA–Lackland AFB which both fall entirely within Bexar County that has been designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as a marginal nonattainment area for the 2015 Ozone NAAQS in 2018. Given this recent designation of Bexar County, the proposed action (as well as all proposed actions from federal agencies) are subject to the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). As a marginal nonattainment area for ozone, the GCR has established de minimis significance threshold values of less than 100 ton/yr (for any given year) for both nitrogen oxides (NOx) and volatile organic compounds (VOC).

f. Point of Contact:	
Name:	
Title:	NEPA Contract Support
Organization:	
Email:	
Phone Number:	

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are:

	applicable
	пррисцые
X	not applicable

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

Total net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (i.e., net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis used the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of potential impacts to air quality based on current ambient air quality relative to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQSs). These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold for actions occurring in areas that are "Clearly Attainment" (i.e., not within 5% of any NAAQS) and the GCR de minimis values (25 ton/yr for lead and 100 ton/yr for all other criteria pollutants) for actions occurring in areas that are "Near Nonattainment" (i.e., within 5% of any NAAQS). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutant is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQSs. For further detail on insignificance indicators see chapter 4 of the Air Force Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide, Volume II - Advanced Assessments.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicator and are summarized below.

## **Analysis Summary:**

## 2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR			
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No		
NOT IN A REGULATO	DRY AREA				
VOC	6.822	250	No		
NOx	7.947	250	No		
CO	109.253	250	Yes		
SOx	2.163	250	No		
PM 10	3.084	250	No		
PM 2.5	1.424	250	No		
Pb	0.000	25	No		
NH3	0.000	250	No		
CO2e	6536.4				

## 2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR				
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No			
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA					
VOC	18.538	250	No			
NOx	20.527	250	No			
CO	151.609	250	Yes			
SOx	3.448	250	No			
PM 10	3.650	250	No			
PM 2.5	1.990	250	No			
Pb	0.000	25	No			
NH3	0.000	250	No			
CO2e	10111.2					

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	17.851	250	No
NOx	87.364	250	No
CO	39.012	250	No
SOx	5.837	250	No
PM 10	0.650	250	No
PM 2.5	0.601	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	17347.6		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	18.699	250	No
NOx	135.820	250	No
CO	-22.470	250	No
SOx	8.130	250	No
PM 10	-1.006	250	No
PM 2.5	-0.130	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	24311.0		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICA	NCE INDICATOR
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	16.571	250	No
NOx	198.407	250	No
CO	-153.605	250	No
SOx	10.735	250	No
PM 10	-4.595	250	No
PM 2.5	-1.861	250	No
Рь	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	32245.9		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICA	NCE INDICATOR
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	DRY AREA		
VOC	13.627	250	No
NOx	238.251	250	No
CO	-263.290	250	No
SOx	12.233	250	No
PM 10	-7.594	250	No
PM 2.5	-3.378	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

CO2e	36798.1	

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	11.894	250	No
NOx	255.117	250	Yes
CO	-317.450	250	No
SOx	12.527	250	No
PM 10	-9.055	250	No
PM 2.5	-4.103	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	37693.4	2 27.3	

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	7.950	250	No
NOx	259.463	250	Yes
CO	-389.209	250	No
SOx	11.873	250	No
PM 10	-11.028	250	No
PM 2.5	-5.115	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	35723.5		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	1.565	250	No
NOx	259.848	250	Yes
CO	-494.603	250	No
SOx	10.503	250	No
PM 10	-13.920	250	No
PM 2.5	-6.624	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	31579.3		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	1.794	250	No
NOx	271.232	250	Yes
CO	-509.812	250	No
SOx	11.144	250	No
PM 10	-14.364	250	No

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

PM 2.5	-6.793	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	33539.9		

2033 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	1.794	250	No
NOx	271.232	250	Yes
CO	-509.812	250	No
SOx	11.144	250	No
PM 10	-14.364	250	No
PM 2.5	-6.793	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	33539.9		

The steady state estimated annual net emissions associated with this action exceed the insignificance indicators, indicating a potential for a significant impact to air quality. Therefore, the ACAM analysis is inconclusive and further air quality impact assessment is needed.

## 1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: RANDOLPH AFB

**State:** Texas

**County(s):** Guadalupe

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Action Title: Recapitalization of the T-38 Trainer At Randolph AFB - Proposed Action (Guadalupe County)

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

#### - Action Purpose and Need:

The T 38 Talon is a twin-engine, high-altitude, supersonic jet used by the USAF and other nations for pilot training. The aircraft originally was developed in the 1950s with production occurring between 1961 and 1972. The fleet has undergone periodic upgrades overtime. In 2001, the USAF upgraded several hundred T 38s with modern avionics and replaced propulsion components to provide increased performance and superior reliability.

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to allow the USAF T-7A to provide more efficient and effective pilot training to establish a T-7A pilot pipeline to allow for the transition to T-7A training throughout the entire USAF.

#### - Action Description:

The proposed action encompasses the recapitalize of the T-38 flight-training program with newer and more capable T-7A aircraft at JBSA-Randolph and Lackland. In addition to the phased introduction of the T-7A aircraft, five military construction projects and 17 facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization projects are proposed at JBSA-Randolph at JBSA-Lackland to provide modern facilities and infrastructure to support the T-7A aircraft's maintenance, training, and operational requirements. The number of personnel on JBSA-Randolph would increase due to the proposed aircraft recapitalization. No changes to airspace configurations (i.e., size, shape, or location) would be required to support the proposed operations of the T-7A aircraft; however, the T-7A aircraft may have more flight operations than occurs with the T 38C aircraft at both JBSA-Randolph and JBSA-Lackland. This Applicability Analysis present the worst-case of three aircraft operational intensities as the worst-case action alternatives for the Proposed Action.

A Conformity Evaluation is required for every proposed action that will occur within an area designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as nonattainment or maintenance for any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS). The proposed T-7A Recapitalization action will occur at both JBSA–Randolph AFB and JBSA–Lackland AFB which both fall entirely within Bexar County that has been designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as a marginal nonattainment area for the 2015 Ozone NAAQS in 2018. Given this recent designation of Bexar County, the proposed action (as well as all proposed actions from federal agencies) are subject to the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). As a marginal nonattainment area for ozone, the GCR has established de minimis significance threshold values of less than 100 ton/yr (for any given year) for both nitrogen oxides (NOx) and volatile organic compounds (VOC).

## - Point of Contact

Name:

Title:

NEPA Contract Support

Organization: Email:

**Phone Number:** 

- Activity List:

	Activity Type	Activity Title
2.	Aircraft	T-7As and 759 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
3.	Aircraft	T-7A Increase 1,700 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
4.	Aircraft	T-38 Removal 5 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
j.	Aircraft	Add 10 T-7As and 1328 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
6.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
7.	Aircraft	Remove 11 T-38s and 2776LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
3.	Aircraft	Remove 6142 T-38 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
9.	Aircraft	Add 7 new T-7As and 2836 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
10.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 6395 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
11.	Aircraft	Remove 7 T-38s and reduce LTOs by 1534 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
12.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3394 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
13.	Aircraft	Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 2698 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
14.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 6040 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
15.	Aircraft	Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3767 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
16.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8,328 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
17.	Aircraft	Add 19 new T-7As and increase LTOs by 4918 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
18.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 10952 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
19.	Aircraft	Remove 21 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,667 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
20.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8093 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
21.	Aircraft	Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 4298 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
22.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 9527 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
23.	Aircraft	Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 1445 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
24.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3193 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
25.	Aircraft	Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 504 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
26.	Aircraft	Icrease T-7A TGOs by 1158 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
27.	Aircraft	RemoveT-38s and decrease LTOs by 1715 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
28.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3792 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
29.	Aircraft	increase LTOs by 261 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
30.	Aircraft	Increase TGOs by 590 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
31.	Aircraft	Remove 14 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 2636 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
32.	Aircraft	2031 T-38 Removal 5840 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
33.	Aircraft	decrease T-7A LTOs by 104 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
34.	Aircraft	decrease T-7A TGOs by 224 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
35.	Aircraft	Increase LTOs by 1242 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
36.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 2748 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
37.	Aircraft	2023 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
38.	Aircraft	2023 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
39.	Aircraft	2024 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
10.	Aircraft	2024 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
41.	Aircraft	2025 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
12.	Aircraft	2025 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Fatterns  2025 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
13.	Aircraft	2026 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
14.	Aircraft	2026 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
45.	Aircraft	2027 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
16.	Aircraft	2027 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
17.	Aircraft	2028 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
18.	Aircraft	
40. 49.		2028 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
t77.	Aircraft	2029 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

51.	Aircraft	2030 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	
52.	Aircraft	2030 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	
53.	Aircraft	2031 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	
54.	Aircraft	2031 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed PAtterns	
55.	Aircraft	2032 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	
56.	Aircraft	2032 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

# 2. Aircraft

# 2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: T-7As and 759 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2023 add 8 T-7As, and increase 759 LTOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	0.124692			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.105199			
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.941128			
CO	0.514749			
PM 10	0.008812			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	0.007539			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	318.0			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.124692		
$SO_x$	0.105199		
$NO_x$	0.941128		
CO	0.514749		
PM 10	0.008812		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.007539
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	318.0

# 2.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 2.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

**Engine Model:** F404-GE-102 **Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 2.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 2.3 Flight Operations

## 2.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 8
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 759
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

## - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 2.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 2.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 2.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU   Operation Hours   Exempt   Designation   Manufacturer				
The state of the s	THE PARTY OF THE P		Designation	Manuacturei
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 2.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Adamaty Tower Citt (AT C) Emission Lactor (15/11)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

# 2.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 3. Aircraft

## 3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: T-7A Increase 1,700 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2023 add 10 new T-7As, and increase 1,700TGOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) 0.294061		
VOC			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.197961		
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.159129		
CO	0.768998		
PM 10	0.018946		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.016133		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	598.3		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.294061		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.197961		
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.159129		
CO	0.768998		
PM 10	0.018946		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016133
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	598.3

## 3.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 3.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 3.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 3.3 Flight Operations

## 3.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 10
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1700

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

# 3.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 3.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 3.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		230000000000000000000000000000000000000

## 3.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (Al	PU) Emission	Factor (lb/	hr)		
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO	NO	CO

## 3.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 4. Aircraft

# 4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: T-38 Removal 5 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2024, remove 5 T-38 TGOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.001661
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.000289
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.000226
CO	-0.024829
PM 10	-0.000663

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.000393
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-0.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.001661
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.000289
$NO_x$	-0.000226
CO	-0.024829
PM 10	-0.000663

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.000393
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-0.9

## 4.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 4.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 4.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

-	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 4.3 Flight Operations

# 4.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 91
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

## **4.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 4.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 4.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 4.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

taxinary rower cine (in c) Emission ractor (io/in)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 4.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 5. Aircraft

## 5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add 10 T-7As and 1328 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2024 add 10 new T-7As, and increase 1328 LTO

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.218171
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.184064
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.646664
CO	0.900641
PM 10	0.015418

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.013191
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	556.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.218171
$SO_x$	0.184064
$NO_x$	1.646664
CO	0.900641
PM 10	0.015418

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.013191
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	556.3

## 5.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 5.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 5.3 Flight Operations

## **5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 10
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1328
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

## - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **5.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKFOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

**NE:** Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 5.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 5.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

	riaminary router onic (ris c)							
1	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer			
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	120.00				

# 5.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

# 5.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 6. Aircraft

## 6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2024 Increase T-7A TGOs 2931

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) 0.510659					
VOC						
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.425574					
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.228190					
CO	1.717864					
PM 10	0.032665					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
PM 2.5	0.027814					
Pb	0.000000					
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000					
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1302.9					

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) 0.510659			
VOC				
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.425574			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.027814				
Pb	0.000000				

NO <sub>x</sub>	4.228190
CO	1.717864
PM 10	0.032665

NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1302.9

# 6.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## **6.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **6.3 Flight Operations**

## **6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:10Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:2931Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

## - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9

AfterBurn (mins): 3

## **6.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer		
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand		

## 6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

# 6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 7. Aircraft

## 7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove 11 T-38s and 2776LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025 remove T-38s and 2776 LTOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.475438
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.228090
$NO_x$	-0.186752
CO	-20.882412
PM 10	-0.555171

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.347578
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-689.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.475438
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.228090
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.186752
CO	-20.882412
PM 10	-0.555171

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.347578
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-689.4

## 7.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234

Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### 7.3 Flight Operations

#### 7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:11Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:2776Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

runniary rower chie (	ii c Limssion	actor (ID)	111					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

# 7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 8. Aircraft

# 8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove 6142 T-38 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025, remove 6142 T-38 TGOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-2.040612
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.355029
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.277701
CO	-30.500216

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.483192
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1073.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.040612
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.355029
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.277701
CO	-30.500216
PM 10	-0.814230

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.483192
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1073.1

## 8.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 8.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 8.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 8.3 Flight Operations

## 8.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 11
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6142
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58

#### Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

# **8.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 8.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 8.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	1000000000	

#### 8.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

#### 8.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 9. Aircraft

## 9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add 7 new T-7As and 2836 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025, add 7 new T-7As and 2836 LTOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.469457
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.474611
$NO_x$	4.005731
CO	2.302672
PM 10	0.032925

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.028169
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1450.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	0.469457				
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.474611				
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.005731				
CO	2.302672				
PM 10	0.032925				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.028169
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1450.5

## 9.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 9.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## **9.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 9.3 Flight Operations

## 9.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2836
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

## - Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 9.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

 $AE_{TRIM}$ : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 9.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 9.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 9.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 9.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 10. Aircraft

# 10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 6395 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025, increase T-7A TGOs by 6395

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.669170
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.010052
NO <sub>x</sub>	16.306460
CO	3.359047
PM 10	0.110952

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.095408
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3052.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.669170
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.010052
$NO_x$	16.306460
CO	3.359047
PM 10	0.110952

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.095408
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3052.8

# 10.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 10.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 10.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 10.3 Flight Operations

## 10.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6395
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.51

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **10.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 10.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 10.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

i	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 10.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Transmitting a divide delite (122	C) LIMITOURUM	- motor (an	, ,					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 10.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 11. Aircraft

## 11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Remove 7 T-38s and reduce LTOs by 1534 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, remove 7 T-38s and reduce LTOs by 1534

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.815317
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.126041
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.103198
CO	-11.539488
PM 10	-0.306784

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.192069
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-381.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.815317
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.126041
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.103198
CO	-11.539488
PM 10	-0.306784

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.192069				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-381.0				

## 11.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 11.3 Flight Operations

## 11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1534
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Auxiliary rower clift (A	i C) Lillission	ractor (in	/ III )					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 12. Aircraft

## 12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3394 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, decrease T-38 TGOs by 3394

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-1.127619
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.196185
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.153455
CO	-16.854076
PM 10	-0.449934

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.267007
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-593.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.127619
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.196185
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.153455
CO	-16.854076
PM 10	-0.449934

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.267007
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-593.0

## 12.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 12.3 Flight Operations

## 12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 6
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3394

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr) Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

#### 12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 13. Aircraft

## 13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 2698 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, add T-7As and increase LTOs by 2698

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.443241
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.373948
$NO_x$	3.345407
CO	1.829766
PM 10	0.031323

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.026799
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1130.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.443241
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.373948
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.345407
CO	1.829766
PM 10	0.031323

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.026799
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1130.2

## 13.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 13.3 Flight Operations

## 13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2698
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **13.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	1000	

# 13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

	1 2 3 62 - 6.	) ======		/					
De	signation	Fuel Flov	v VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 14. Aircraft

#### 14.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 6040 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, increase T-7A TGOs by 6040

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.052331
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.876993
NO <sub>x</sub>	8.713159
CO	3.540054
PM 10	0.067314

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.057318				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2684.8				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	1.052331			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.876993			
NO <sub>x</sub>	8.713159			
CO	3.540054			
PM 10	0.067314			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	0.057318			
Pb	0.000000 0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2684.8			

# 14.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 14.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 14.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 14.3 Flight Operations

## 14.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6040
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

## - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 14.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TCO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 14.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 14.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 14.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

# 14.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 15. Aircraft

## 15.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3767 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,767

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	-2.002152				
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.309515				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.253420				
CO	-28.337192				
PM 10	-0.753361				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.471659
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-935.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>			
VOC	-2.002152			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.309515			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.253420			
CO	-28.337192			

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>				
PM 2.5	-0.471659				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-935.5				

10 0.752261
-0.733301

## 15.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 15.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Original Engine Name:

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name:

## 15.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 15.3 Flight Operations

## 15.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 16
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3767
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):

Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

## **15.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 15.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 15.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	1000	

## 15.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APII) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Hummary Fower Clift (111 C)	Lillission	uctor (in	/ III )				No. of the last of	
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

#### 15.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EFPOL: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 16. Aircraft

## 16.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8,328 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, decrease T-38 TGOs by 8,328

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.766886
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.481388
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.376538
CO	-41.355552
PM 10	-1.104023

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.655165
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1455.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.766886
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.481388
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.376538
CO	-41.355552
PM 10	-1.104023

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.655165
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1455.0

## 16.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 16.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 16.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234

Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### **16.3 Flight Operations**

#### **16.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:16Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:8328Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **16.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 16.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 16.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 16.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ridalidi y i owei oliit (ii	i C) Lillission i	actor (10	/ 111 /					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 16.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 17. Aircraft

## 17.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Add 19 new T-7As and increase LTOs by 4918 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, add 19 new T-7As and increase LTOs by 4918

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	0.807954
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.681645
NO <sub>x</sub>	6.098114

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.048849
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000

CO	3.335356	
PM 10	0.057096	

CO <sub>2</sub> e	2060.2	

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	0.807954			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.681645			
NO <sub>x</sub>	6.098114			
CO	3.335356			
PM 10	0.057096			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.048849
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2060.2

# 17.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 17.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 17.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 17.3 Flight Operations

#### 17.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 17.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

17.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 17.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

-	ridamury rower				
	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 17.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Addition y Tower Clift (AT C) Emission Factor (10/111)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 17.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 18. Aircraft

## 18.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 10952 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, increase T-7A TGOs by 10952

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	1.908134
$SO_x$	1.590203
NO <sub>x</sub>	15.799092
CO	6.418985
PM 10	0.122057

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.103932
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	4868.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.908134
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.590203
NO <sub>x</sub>	15.799092
CO	6.418985
PM 10	0.122057

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.103932				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	4868.3				

### 18.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 18.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 18.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **18.3 Flight Operations**

## **18.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 10952
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

### - Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **18.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 18.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 18.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 18.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 18.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 19. Aircraft

# 19.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Remove 21 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,667 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, remove 21 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,667

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	-1.954317			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.302120			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.247365			
CO	-27.660168			
PM 10	-0.735361			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.460390				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-913.1				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.954317
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.302120
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.247365
CO	-27.660168
PM 10	-0.735361

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.460390			
Рь	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-913.1			

## 19.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 19.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 19.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 19.3 Flight Operations

### 19.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 19.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 19.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 19.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 19.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ridamary rower chie (ri								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 19.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 20. Aircraft

## 20.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8093 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, decrease T-38 TGOs by 8093

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.688810
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.467804
$NO_x$	-0.365913
CO	-40.188579
PM 10	-1.072870

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.636678				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1413.9				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>			
VOC	-2.688810			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.467804			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.365913			
CO	-40.188579			
PM 10	-1.072870			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.636678
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1413.9

# 20.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 20.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C Engine Model: J85-GE-5R

Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 20.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

100	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 20.3 Flight Operations

## 20.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 21
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 8093
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

### 20.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year AEM<sub>POL</sub> = (TIM / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* LTO / 2000

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 20.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 20.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

	Operation Hours		Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Designation	

# 20.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

				/				
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 20.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 21. Aircraft

#### 21.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 4298 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, add T-7As and increase LTOs by 4298

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.711470
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.719279
NO <sub>x</sub>	6.070745
CO	3.489733
PM 10	0.049898

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.042691
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2198.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.711470
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.719279
NO <sub>x</sub>	6.070745
CO	3.489733
PM 10	0.049898

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.042691
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2198.3

## 21.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 21.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 21.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 21.3 Flight Operations

## 21.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 4298

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 21.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Te

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 21.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 21.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 21.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 21.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 22. Aircraft

## 22.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 9527 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, increase T-7A TGOs by 9527

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.647952
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.109395
NO <sub>x</sub>	12.100014
CO	4.309554
PM 10	0.106176

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.090409
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3353.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.647952
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.109395
NO <sub>x</sub>	12.100014
CO	4.309554
PM 10	0.106176

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
PM 2.5	0.090409
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3353.1

### 22.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 22.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

#### - Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 22.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 22.3 Flight Operations

## 22.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 9527
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

#### - Default Settings Used: No

## - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **22.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 22.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 22.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 22.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

D	D IDI	MOC	60	NIO	00	DM 10	DMAGE	00
Designation	Fuel Flow	VUC	5Ux	NOx	CO	PMII	PM 2.5	CUze

#### 22.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 23. Aircraft

#### 23.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 1445 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2029 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 1445

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.768014
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.118728
$NO_x$	-0.097210
CO	-10.869987
PM 10	-0.288985

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.180926			
Рь	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-358.8			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.768014
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.118728
$NO_x$	-0.097210
CO	-10.869987
PM 10	-0.288985

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.180926
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-358.8

# 23.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 23.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 23.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 23.3 Flight Operations

### 23.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 3
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1445
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 23.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

**NE: Number of Engines** 

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 23.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 23.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 23.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 23.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 24. Aircraft

## 24.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3193 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Startingin in 2029, decrease T-38 TGOs by 3193

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.060839
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.184567
$NO_x$	-0.144367
CO	-15.855941
PM 10	-0.423288

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.251194
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-557.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.060839	PM 2.5	-0.251194

SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.184567
$NO_x$	-0.144367
CO	-15.855941
PM 10	-0.423288

Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-557.8

## 24.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 24.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 24.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

1000	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 24.3 Flight Operations

## 24.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3193
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 24.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

AEPS<sub>POL</sub> = (TD / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* NA \* NTT / 2000

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 24.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 24.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	4	

#### 24.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

raxmary rower chit (in c) Emission ractor (is/in)									
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e	

## 24.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 25. Aircraft

### 25.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 504 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2029, add T-7As and increase LTOs by 504

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.082800
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.069855
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.624939
CO	0.341810
PM 10	0.005851

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.005006
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	211.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.082800
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.069855
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.624939
CO	0.341810
PM 10	0.005851

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.005006
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	211.1

# 25.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 25.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 25.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **25.3 Flight Operations**

### **25.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:0Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:504Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **25.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 25.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 25.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 25.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

i reministratify a divisor di interior	e) Linibolom	tabeer (10	,					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze

## 25.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 26. Aircraft

## **26.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions**

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Icrease T-7A TGOs by 1158 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Startingin in 2029, increase T-7A TGOs by 1158

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.201755
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.168139
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.670503

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	
PM 2.5	0.010989	
Pb	0.000000	
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000	

CO	0.678706
PM 10	0.012906

CO <sub>2</sub> e	514.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.201755
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.168139
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.670503
CO	0.678706
PM 10	0.012906

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.010989
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	514.7

# 26.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 26.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 26.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 26.3 Flight Operations

## 26.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **26.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 26.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 26.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

|--|

# 26.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

#### 26.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 27. Aircraft

## 27.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: RemoveT-38s and decrease LTOs by 1715 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2030, remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 1715

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	-0.911519		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.140913		
$NO_x$	-0.115374		
CO	-12.901058		
PM 10	-0.342982		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.214732
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-425.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	-0.911519		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.140913		
$NO_x$	-0.115374		
CO	-12.901058		
PM 10	-0.342982		

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
PM 2.5	-0.214732
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-425.9

### 27.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 27.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 27.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 27.3 Flight Operations

## 27.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	6
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	1715
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.1
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.51
Approach [Approach] (mins):	4.52
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27 Intermediate (mins): 9 Military (mins): 9 AfterBurn (mins): 3

### 27.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 27.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 27.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 27.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation   Fuel Flow   VOC   SO <sub>x</sub>   NO <sub>x</sub>   CO   PM 10   PM 2.5   CO <sub>2</sub> e		Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
---	--	-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	----	-------	--------	------

## 27.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 28. Aircraft

## 28.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3792 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2030, decrease T-38 TGOs by 3,792

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	-1.259850					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.219191					
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.171450					
CO	-18.830482					
PM 10	-0.502696					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.298317
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-662.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	-1.259850				
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.219191				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.171450				
CO	-18.830482				
PM 10	-0.502696				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.298317
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-662.5

## 28.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 28.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 28.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 28.3 Flight Operations

### 28.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 6
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3792
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

No

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 28.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 28.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 28.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APII) (default)

riuxinary rower	Cint (Al C) (delauit)			
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	0.00	

### 28.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (AP	U) Emission	Factor (lb/	hr)	- 45		7.70		
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO.	NO	CO	PM 10	DM 25	COn

### 28.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year APU<sub>POL</sub> = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EF<sub>POL</sub> / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 29. Aircraft

## 29.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: increase LTOs by 261 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Stating in 2030, increase LTOs by 261

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	0.043205
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.043679
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.368652
CO	0.211917
PM 10	0.003030

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.002592				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	133.5				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.043205
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.043679
$NO_x$	0.368652
CO	0.211917
PM 10	0.003030

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.002592
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	133.5

## 29.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 29.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

#### - Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

**Engine Model:** F404-GE-102 **Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

#### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 29.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 29.3 Flight Operations

## 29.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 261
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

#### - Default Settings Used: No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 29.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Tairs T

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 29.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 29.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours Exempt for Each LTO Source		Designation	Manufacturer	
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand	

## 29.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 29.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 30. Aircraft

### 30.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Increase TGOs by 590 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2030, increase TGOs by 590

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.102794
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.085667
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.851120
CO	0.345800
PM 10	0.006575

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.005599
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	262.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.102794
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.085667
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.851120
CO	0.345800
PM 10	0.006575

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.005599				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	262.3				

0

## 30.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 30.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 30.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 30.3 Flight Operations

## 30.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 590
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **30.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 30.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 30.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	APU Operation Hours Exempt Designation ft for Each LTO Source?		Manufacturer	
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

# 30.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

maximum rower chie	ili C) Lillission i	actor (in	, 111					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 30.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 31. Aircraft

## 31.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Remove 14 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 2636 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2031, remove 14 T-38s and decrease TOs by 2,636

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.401028
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.216587
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.177333
CO	-19.829264
PM 10	-0.527172

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.330049
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-654.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.401028
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.216587
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.177333
CO	-19.829264
PM 10	-0.527172

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.330049
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-654.6

## 31.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 31.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 31.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 31.3 Flight Operations

## 31.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2636
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27 Intermediate (mins): 9

Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

## 31.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 31.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 31.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 31.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

THE PROPERTY AND PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF T	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY.		/					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze

### 31.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 32. Aircraft

### 32.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2031 T-38 Removal 5840 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2031, decrease T-38 TGOs by 5840

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs			
VOC	-1.940276			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.337573			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.264047			
CO	-29.000531			
PM 10	-0.774195			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.459434
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1020.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.940276
$SO_x$	-0.337573
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.264047
CO	-29.000531
PM 10	-0.774195

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.459434
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1020.3

## 32.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 32.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 32.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

100	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234

Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## **32.3 Flight Operations**

#### **32.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 5840
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- **Default Settings Used:** No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 32.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 32.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 32.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 32.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	ar e) Emiliourum	40.00	/					
I	Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 32.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 33. Aircraft

## 33.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: decrease T-7A LTOs by 104 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2031, decrease T-7A LTOs by 104

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	-0.017086					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.014415					
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.128956					
CO	-0.070532					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
PM 2.5	-0.001033					
Pb	0.000000					
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000					
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-43.6					

1207	

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	-0.017086					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.014415					
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.128956					
CO	-0.070532					
PM 10	-0.001207					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.001033
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-43.6

## 33.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 33.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 33.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 33.3 Flight Operations

## 33.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **33.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 33.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 33.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

1	Trushing Tower				
1	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
1	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 33.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Adamary Tower Clift (ATC) Emission ractor (ib/iii)								
Designation 1	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 33.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 34. Aircraft

## 34.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: decrease T-7A TGOs by 224 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2031, decrease T-7A TGOs by 224

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) -0.039027					
VOC						
$SO_x$	-0.032524					
$NO_x$	-0.323137					
CO	-0.131287					
PM 10	-0.002496					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.002126				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-99.6				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.039027
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.032524
$NO_x$	-0.323137
CO	-0.131287
PM 10	-0.002496

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.002126				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-99.6				

## 34.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 34.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 34.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **34.3 Flight Operations**

## 34.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:0Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:224Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

## - Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 34.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 34.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 34.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 34.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	co	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

# 34.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 35. Aircraft

## 35.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase LTOs by 1242 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

increase LTOs by 1242

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2032

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	0.205595				
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.207851				
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.754273				
CO	1.008434				
PM 10	0.014419				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.012337
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	635.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.205595
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.207851
$NO_x$	1.754273
CO	1.008434
PM 10	0.014419

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.012337				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	635.2				

## 35.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 35.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 35.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 35.3 Flight Operations

## 35.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

1242

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **35.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 35.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 35.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 35.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

### 35.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units

OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 36. Aircraft

# 36.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 2748 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2032, increase T-7A TGOs by 2748

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2032

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.478776
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.399003
$NO_x$	3.964199
CO	1.610607
PM 10	0.030626

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.026078		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1221.5		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.478776
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.399003
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.964199
CO	1.610607
PM 10	0.030626

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.026078
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1221.5

## 36.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 36.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102

**Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

#### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 36.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### **36.3 Flight Operations**

### **36.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **36.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 36.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 36.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 36.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 36.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

 $EF_{POL}\colon$  Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 37. Aircraft

## 37.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2023 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 645 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	
VOC	0.305500	
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.165822	
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.015634	
CO	0.445806	
PM 10	0.019708	

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.016934		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	501.2		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.305500		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.165822		
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.015634		
CO	0.445806		
PM 10	0.019708		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.016934		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	501.2		

## 37.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 37.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 37.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 37.3 Flight Operations

## 37.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	645
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **37.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 37.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 37.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

- Auxiliar y 1 ower	- Administy Fower Cliff (AFC)							
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer				
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	0.0020000					

### 37.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze
-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	----	-------	--------	------

#### 37.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 38. Aircraft

# 38.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2023 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 15400 CLosed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.097359
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.693636
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.831199
CO	107.523651
PM 10	3.036999

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.383375
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	5118.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	6.097359
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.693636
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.831199
CO	107.523651
PM 10	3.036999

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.383375
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	5118.9

## 38.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 38.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 38.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 38.3 Flight Operations

## 38.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### 38.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 38.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 38.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 38.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Auxiliary I ower Clift (AI C) Emission I actor (16/11)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 38.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APU<sub>POL</sub> = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EF<sub>POL</sub> / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 39. Aircraft

#### 39.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2024 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 2235 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	11.266155
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.753242
$NO_x$	6.788309
CO	44.650047
PM 10	0.656407

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.587878
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1949.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	11.266155
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.753242
NO <sub>x</sub>	6.788309
CO	44.650047
PM 10	0.656407

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.587878
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1949.2

1

# 39.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 39.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 39.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

# - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 39.3 Flight Operations

# 39.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2235
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):6.8Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.25Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0.25Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.4Approach [Approach] (mins):4Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):4.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 39.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 39.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 39.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		7247777777

# 39.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

A	D	TT	(A DIII)	E	Daniel Land	/II_ /I\
- Auxiliary	Power	Unit	(APU)	Emission	ractor	(ID/nr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----------------	-----	----	-------	--------	------

## 39.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 40. Aircraft

## 40.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2024 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.277153
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.076983
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.083236
CO	-4.887439
PM 10	-0.138045

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.062881
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-232.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.277153
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.076983
$NO_x$	-0.083236
CO	-4.887439
PM 10	-0.138045

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.062881
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-232.7

# 40.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 40.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 40.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 40.3 Flight Operations

## 40.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### **40.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 40.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 40.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

TANKER I A O HOL	01111			
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 40.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	----	-------	--------	------

# 40.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 41. Aircraft

### 41.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2025 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 10320 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.887994
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.653153
NO <sub>x</sub>	48.250140
CO	7.132894
PM 10	0.315325

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.270949		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	8019.0		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	4.887994			
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.653153			
$NO_x$	48.250140			
CO	7.132894			
PM 10	0.315325			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	0.270949			
Рь	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	8019.0			

### 41.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 41.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A Engine Model: F404-GE-102

Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 41.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 41.3 Flight Operations

### **41.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:10320Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 41.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

**NE:** Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 41.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 41.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

AT A PART		-	D. C.	***
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	120.00	

## 41.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

### 41.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 42. Aircraft

### 42.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: 2025 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 10600 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	-4.196883			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.165750			
$NO_x$	-1.260436			
CO	-74.009786			
PM 10	-2.090402			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	-0.952193		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3523.4		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	-4.196883		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.165750		
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.260436		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.952193
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>2</sub>	0.000000

CO	-74.009786
PM 10	-2.090402

CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3523.4

### 42.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 42.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 42.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### **42.3 Flight Operations**

### 42.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 42.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 42.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 42.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 42.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1	e) Dinisolone.	Tarena (and	/					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 42.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 43. Aircraft

### 43.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2026 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 8000 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	3.789142				
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.056708				
NO <sub>x</sub>	37.403209				
CO	5.529376				
PM 10	0.244438				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) 0.210038				
PM 2.5					
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	6216.3				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	3.789142				
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.056708				
NO <sub>x</sub>	37.403209				
CO	5.529376				
PM 10	0.244438				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.210038
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	6216.3

## 43.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 43.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 43.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### **43.3 Flight Operations**

#### **43.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 43.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 43.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 43.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 43.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

1 tuninui y 1 c	wer ome fri e	) Lillission	I uctor (ib	1111					
Design	ation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 43.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 44. Aircraft

# 44.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2026 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 6300 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	-2.494374				
$SO_x$	-0.692851				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.749127				
CO	-43.986948				
PM 10	-1.242409				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) -0.565926				
PM 2.5					
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2094.1				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	-2.494374			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.692851			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.749127			
CO	-43.986948			
PM 10	-1.242409			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.565926				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2094.1				

# 44.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 44.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 44.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 44.3 Flight Operations

#### 44.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Out [Idle] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **44.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 44.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 44.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Maximaly 1 over one (11 c)					
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer	
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?			

## 44.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----------------	-----	----	-------	--------	-------------------

#### 44.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 45. Aircraft

## 45.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2027 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 9120 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	4.319622		
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.344647		
NO <sub>x</sub>	42.639658		
CO	6.303488		
PM 10	0.278659		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.239444
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	7086.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.319622
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.344647
$NO_x$	42.639658
CO	6.303488
PM 10	0.278659

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.239444		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	7086.5		

# 45.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 45.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

**Original Aircraft Name:** 

#### **Original Engine Name:**

## **45.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### **45.3 Flight Operations**

### **45.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 9120
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 45.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### **45.4** Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 45.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 45.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

D	FIR	MOO	00	NIO	00	D1410	DMOC	00
Designation	Fuel Flow	VUC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CU2e

# 45.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 46. Aircraft

### 46.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2027 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 11100 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	-4.394850				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.997108				

SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.220738
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.319890
CO	-77.500813
PM 10	-2.189006

Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3689.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-4.394850
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.220738
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.319890
CO	-77.500813
PM 10	-2.189006

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.997108
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3689.6

### 46.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 46.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 46.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 46.3 Flight Operations

### 46.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **46.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 46.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 46.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Ì	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 46.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Transmitting a diver diffic (122	C) LIMITOURUM	- motor (an	, ,					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 46.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 47. Aircraft

### 47.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2028 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 4960 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	2.349268
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.275159
NO <sub>x</sub>	23.189990
CO	3.428213
PM 10	0.151552

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.130224
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3854.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	2.349268
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.275159
NO <sub>x</sub>	23.189990
CO	3.428213
PM 10	0.151552

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.130224
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3854.1

## 47.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 47.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

Number of Engines:

#### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name:

**Original Engine Name:** 

#### 47.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **47.3 Flight Operations**

### **47.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 4960
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

No

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **47.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 47.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 47.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	1000	

### 47.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

1			/					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 47.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 48. Aircraft

#### 48.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2028 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 7600 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-3.009086
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.835821
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.903709
CO	-53.063620
PM 10	-1.498779

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.682704
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2526.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-3.009086
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.835821
$NO_x$	-0.903709
CO	-53.063620
PM 10	-1.498779

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.682704
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2526.2

# 48.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 48.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 48.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 48.3 Flight Operations

## 48.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	7600
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 48.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 48.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 48.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

#### 48.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

1			, /	to a constant of the constant			3	
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 48.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 49. Aircraft

## 49.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2029 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 3280 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.553548
$SO_x$	0.843250
NO <sub>x</sub>	15.335316
CO	2.267044
PM 10	0.100220

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.086116
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2548.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.553548
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.843250
NO <sub>x</sub>	15.335316
CO	2.267044
PM 10	0.100220

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.086116
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2548.7

# 49.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 49.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

## - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### **49.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

# - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### **49.3 Flight Operations**

#### 49.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **49.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 49.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 49.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO		•	

### 49.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ruxinary rower out (in o) Emission ractor (io/in)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 49.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 50. Aircraft

### 50.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2029 T-38C seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

decrease 4400 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-1.742103
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.483896
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.523200
CO	-30.721043
PM 10	-0.867714

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.395250
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1462.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.742103
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.483896
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.523200
CO	-30.721043
PM 10	-0.867714

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.395250
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1462.5

### 50.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 50.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 50.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 50.3 Flight Operations

## 50.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 4400

No

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **50.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 50.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 50.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 50.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (A.	PU) Emission	Factor (lb	/hr)				
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO	NO	CO	DM 10	DM 25

### 50.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 51. Aircraft

### 51.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2030 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 880 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.416806
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.226238
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.114353
CO	0.608231
PM 10	0.026888

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) 0.023104 0.000000			
PM 2.5				
Рь				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	683.8			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.416806
$SO_x$	0.226238
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.114353
CO	0.608231
PM 10	0.026888

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.023104				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	683.8				

## 51.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 51.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

**Engine Model:** F404-GE-102 **Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 51.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### **51.3 Flight Operations**

### **51.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 880
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **51.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 51.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 51.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	1000	

## 51.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

rummary rower office (rif	C) Lillission	Luctor (ID	, 111					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

# 51.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 52. Aircraft

### 52.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2030 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 5900 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>			
VOC	-2.336001			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.648861			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.701563			
CO	-41.194126			
PM 10	-1.163526			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.529994				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1961.1				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	-2.336001			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.648861			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.701563			
CO	-41.194126			
PM 10	-1.163526			

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>				
PM 2.5	-0.529994				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1961.1				

### 52.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 52.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 52.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

1000000	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 52.3 Flight Operations

### 52.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **52.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (1b/10001b fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 52.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 52.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	and decision of	

# 52.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

### 52.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 53. Aircraft

# 53.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2031 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 480 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
7349				
3402				
2.244193				
1763				
4666				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.012602				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	373.0				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	0.227349			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.123402			
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.244193			
CO	0.331763			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.012602
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	373.0

	-
PM 10	0.014666
PM 10	0.014000
	0.01.000

## 53.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 53.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 53.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### **53.3 Flight Operations**

## 53.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 480
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **53.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 53.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 53.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 53.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ruxmary rower chit (rir c) Emission ructor (ib/iii)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 53.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 54. Aircraft

### 54.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2031 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed PAtterns

- Activity Description:

decrease 8120 cloased patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	-3.214971				
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.893008				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.965541				
CO	-56.694289				
PM 10	-1.601327				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) -0.729416			
PM 2.5				
Рь	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2699.1			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-3.214971
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.893008
$NO_x$	-0.965541
CO	-56.694289
PM 10	-1.601327

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.729416			
Рь	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2699.1			

# 54.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 54.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 54.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### **54.3 Flight Operations**

### **54.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **54.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 54.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 54.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer

per Aircraft | for Each LTO | Source?

## 54.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

## 54.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 55. Aircraft

# 55.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2032 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 1280 closed patternd

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2032

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	0.606263			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.329073			
NO <sub>x</sub>	5.984513			
CO	0.884700			
PM 10	0.039110			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.033606				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	994.6				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)

VOC	0.606263
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.329073
NO <sub>x</sub>	5.984513
CO	0.884700
PM 10	0.039110

PM 2.5	0.033606
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	994.6

### 55.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 55.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 55.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 55.3 Flight Operations

# **55.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:1280Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- **Default Settings Used:** No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27

Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

### 55.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (1b/10001b fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 55.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 55.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	10,100	

### 55.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Auxiliary I U	Additionally I ower office (AI o) Emission I actor (ib/iii)									
Design	ation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e	

# 55.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 56. Aircraft

# 56.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: 2032 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 2680 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2032

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	-1.061099				
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.294737				
$NO_x$	-0.318676				
CO	-18.711908				
PM 10	-0.528517				

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>				
PM 2.5	-0.240743				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-890.8				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.061099
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.294737
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.318676
CO	-18.711908
PM 10	-0.528517

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.240743				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-890.8				

## 56.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 56.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 56.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234

Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### **56.3 Flight Operations**

### **56.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:2680Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **56.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## **56.4** Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 56.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 56.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Huxmary Tower Chie (Hi C) Emission ructor (15/11)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 56.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:

**Base:** RANDOLPH AFB

**State:** Texas

**County(s):** Guadalupe

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Recapitalization of the T-38 Trainer At Randolph AFB - Alternative 1 (Guadalupe County)

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The proposed action encompasses the recapitalize of the T-38 flight-training program with newer and more capable T-7A aircraft at JBSA-Randolph and Lackland. In addition to the phased introduction of the T-7A aircraft, five military construction projects and 17 facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization projects are proposed at JBSA-Randolph at JBSA-Lackland to provide modern facilities and infrastructure to support the T-7A aircraft's maintenance, training, and operational requirements. The number of personnel on JBSA-Randolph would increase due to the proposed aircraft recapitalization. No changes to airspace configurations (i.e., size, shape, or location) would be required to support the proposed operations of the T-7A aircraft; however, the T-7A aircraft may have more flight operations than occurs with the T 38C aircraft at both JBSA-Randolph and JBSA-Lackland. This Applicability Analysis present the worst-case of three aircraft operational intensities as the worst-case action alternatives for the Proposed Action.

A Conformity Evaluation is required for every proposed action that will occur within an area designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as nonattainment or maintenance for any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS). The proposed T-7A Recapitalization action will occur at both JBSA–Randolph AFB and JBSA–Lackland AFB which both fall entirely within Bexar County that has been designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as a marginal nonattainment area for the 2015 Ozone NAAQS in 2018. Given this recent designation of Bexar County, the proposed action (as well as all proposed actions from federal agencies) are subject to the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). As a marginal nonattainment area for ozone, the GCR has established de minimis significance threshold values of less than 100 ton/yr (for any given year) for both nitrogen oxides (NOx) and volatile organic compounds (VOC).

f. Point of Contact:

Name:
Title:
NEPA COntract Support
Organization:

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are:

\_\_\_\_ applicable \_\_X\_ not applicable

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

Total net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (i.e., net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis used the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of potential impacts to air quality based on current ambient air quality relative to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQSs). These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold for actions occurring in areas that are "Clearly Attainment" (i.e., not within 5% of any NAAQS) and the GCR de minimis values (25 ton/yr for lead and 100 ton/yr for all other criteria pollutants) for actions occurring in areas that are "Near Nonattainment" (i.e., within 5% of any NAAQS). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutant is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQSs. For further detail on insignificance indicators see chapter 4 of the Air Force Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide, Volume II - Advanced Assessments.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicator and are summarized below.

#### **Analysis Summary:**

#### 2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR			
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No		
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA				
VOC	6.822	250	No		
NOx	7.947	250	No		
CO	109.253	250	No		
SOx	2.163	250	No		
PM 10	3.084	250	No		
PM 2.5	1.424	250	No		
Pb	0.000	25	No		
NH3	0.000	250	No		
CO2e	6536.4				

### 2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR			
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)		
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA				
VOC	8.330	250	No		
NOx	24.188	250	No		
CO	108.504	250	No		
SOx	3.270	250	No		
PM 10	3.062	250	No		
PM 2.5	1.460	250	No		
Pb	0.000	25	No		
NH3	0.000	250	No		
CO2e	9898.7				

#### 2025

	Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR
--	-----------	---------------------------	--------------------------

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	7.081	250	No
NOx	82.841	250	No
CO	-4.560	250	No
SOx	5.393	250	No
PM 10	0.022	250	No
PM 2.5	0.037	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	16333.1		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	7.928	250	No
NOx	131.297	250	No
CO	-66.041	250	No
SOx	7.686	250	No
PM 10	-1.634	250	No
PM 2.5	-0.694	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	23296.4		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	5.248	250	No
NOx	189.434	250	No
CO	-199.158	250	No
SOx	9.829	250	No
PM 10	-5.259	250	No
PM 2.5	-2.456	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	29823.6		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	-20.188	250	No
NOx	198.750	250	No
CO	-625.518	250	No
SOx	5.080	250	No
PM 10	-16.927	250	No
PM 2.5	-8.653	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	15477.2		

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

2029 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	-20.188	250	No
NOx	198.750	250	No
CO	-625.518	250	No
SOx	5.080	250	No
PM 10	-16.927	250	No
PM 2.5	-8.653	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	15477.2		

The steady state estimated annual net emissions associated with this action do not exceed the insignificance indicators, indicating no potential for a significant impact to air quality.

## 1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: RANDOLPH AFB

State: Texas

County(s): Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Action Title: Recapitalization of the T-38 Trainer At Randolph AFB - Alternative 1 (Guadalupe County)

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1/2023

- Action Purpose and Need:

The T 38 Talon is a twin-engine, high-altitude, supersonic jet used by the USAF and other nations for pilot training. The aircraft originally was developed in the 1950s with production occurring between 1961 and 1972. The fleet has undergone periodic upgrades overtime. In 2001, the USAF upgraded several hundred T 38s with modern avionics and replaced propulsion components to provide increased performance and superior reliability.

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to allow the USAF T-7A to provide more efficient and effective pilot training to establish a T-7A pilot pipeline to allow for the transition to T-7A training throughout the entire USAF.

#### - Action Description:

The proposed action encompasses the recapitalize of the T-38 flight-training program with newer and more capable T-7A aircraft at JBSA-Randolph and Lackland. In addition to the phased introduction of the T-7A aircraft, five military construction projects and 17 facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization projects are proposed at JBSA-Randolph at JBSA-Lackland to provide modern facilities and infrastructure to support the T-7A aircraft's maintenance, training, and operational requirements. The number of personnel on JBSA-Randolph would increase due to the proposed aircraft recapitalization. No changes to airspace configurations (i.e., size, shape, or location) would be required to support the proposed operations of the T-7A aircraft; however, the T-7A aircraft may have more flight operations than occurs with the T 38C aircraft at both JBSA-Randolph and JBSA-Lackland. This Applicability Analysis present the worst-case of three aircraft operational intensities as the worst-case action alternatives for the Proposed Action.

A Conformity Evaluation is required for every proposed action that will occur within an area designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as nonattainment or maintenance for any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS). The proposed T-7A Recapitalization action will occur at both JBSA–Randolph AFB and JBSA–Lackland AFB which both fall entirely within Bexar County that has been designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as a marginal nonattainment area for the 2015 Ozone NAAQS in 2018. Given this recent designation of Bexar County, the proposed action (as well as all proposed actions from federal agencies) are subject to the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). As a marginal nonattainment area for ozone, the GCR has established de minimis significance threshold values of less than 100 ton/yr (for any given year) for both nitrogen oxides (NOx) and volatile organic compounds (VOC).

- Point of Contact

Name:

Organization: Email:

Phone Number:

Support

- Activity List:

	Activity Type	Activity Title
2.	Aircraft	T-7As and 759 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
3.	Aircraft	T-7A Increase 1,700 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
4.	Aircraft	T-38 Removal 5 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
5.	Aircraft	Add 10 T-7As and 1328 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
6.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
7.	Aircraft	Remove 11 T-38s and 2776LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
8.	Aircraft	Remove 6142 T-38 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
9.	Aircraft	Add 7 new T-7As and 2836 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
10.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 6395 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
11.	Aircraft	Remove 7 T-38s and reduce LTOs by 1534 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
12.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3394 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
13.	Aircraft	Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 2698 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
14.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 6040 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
15.	Aircraft	Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3767 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
16.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8,328 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
17.	Aircraft	Add 19 new T-7As and increase LTOs by 3927 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
18.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 8719 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
19.	Aircraft	Remove 21 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 12407 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
20.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 27396 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
21.	Aircraft	Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 1012 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
22.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 2276 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
23.	Aircraft	2023 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
24.	Aircraft	2023 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
25.	Aircraft	2024 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
26.	Aircraft	2024 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
27.	Aircraft	2025 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
28.	Aircraft	2025 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
29.	Aircraft	2026 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
30.	Aircraft	2026 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
31.	Aircraft	2027 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
32.	Aircraft	2027 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
33.	Aircraft	2028 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
34.	Aircraft	2028 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

# 2. Aircraft

# 2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: T-7As and 759 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2023 add 8 T-7As, and increase 759 LTOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) 0.124692	
VOC		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.105199	
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.941128	
CO	0.514749	
PM 10	0.008812	

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.007539		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	318.0		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.124692
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.105199
$NO_x$	0.941128
CO	0.514749
PM 10	0.008812

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.007539
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	318.0

#### 2.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 2.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 2.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### 2.3 Flight Operations

## 2.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:8Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:759Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 2.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 2.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 2.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 2.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

# 2.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 3. Aircraft

## 3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: T-7A Increase 1,700 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2023 add 10 new T-7As, and increase 1,700TGOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.294061		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.197961		
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.159129		
CO	0.768998		
PM 10	0.018946		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.016133				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	598.3				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Emissions Per Year (TONs)
0.294061
0.197961
2.159129
0.768998
0.018946

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016133
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	598.3

#### 3.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 3.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

#### - Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

**Engine Model:** F404-GE-102 **Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

#### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### **3.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### 3.3 Flight Operations

## 3.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 10
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1700
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

#### - Default Settings Used: No

## - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **3.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 3.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 3.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 3.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

,				Part and the second sec				
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

#### 3.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 4. Aircraft

#### 4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: T-38 Removal 5 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2024, remove 5 T-38 TGOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.001661
$SO_x$	-0.000289
$NO_x$	-0.000226
CO	-0.024829
PM 10	-0.000663

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.000393				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-0.9				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.001661
$SO_x$	-0.000289
$NO_x$	-0.000226
CO	-0.024829
PM 10	-0.000663

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.000393
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-0.9

# 4.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 4.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 4.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

No

#### 4.3 Flight Operations

#### 4.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 91
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### **4.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 4.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 4.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 4.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 4.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 5. Aircraft

# 5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add 10 T-7As and 1328 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2024 add 10 new T-7As, and increase 1328

LTO

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	ant Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.218171		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.184064		
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.646664		
CO	0.900641		
PM 10	0.015418		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.013191		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	556.3		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
--	-----------	---------------------------	-----------	---------------------------

VOC	0.218171
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.184064
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.646664
CO	0.900641
PM 10	0.015418

PM 2.5	0.013191
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	556.3

#### 5.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### **5.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **5.3 Flight Operations**

## **5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 10
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1328
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27

Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### **5.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (1b/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 5.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 5.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	The state of the s	Carona Const

## 5.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----------------	-----	----	-------	--------	-------------------

## 5.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### 6. Aircraft

## 6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2024 Increase T-7A TGOs 2931

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	llutant Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.510659		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.425574		
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.228190		
CO	1.717864		
PM 10	0.032665		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.027814		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1302.9		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.510659
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.425574
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.228190
CO	1.717864
PM 10	0.032665

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.027814
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1302.9

## 6.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **6.3 Flight Operations**

## **6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:10Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:2931Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **6.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
I TELLES CE OF THE C	O Del delon Libers	TOTAL CARE DE	D COLLINGTO	Transaction of the

per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 7. Aircraft

## 7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove 11 T-38s and 2776LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025 remove T-38s and 2776 LTOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-1.475438
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.228090
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.186752
CO	-20.882412
PM 10	-0.555171

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.347578				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-689.4				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.475438
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.228090
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.186752
CO	-20.882412
PM 10	-0.555171

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.347578
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-689.4

## 7.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 7.3 Flight Operations

#### 7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **7.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS\_APPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

radamai	LOWEL	ome (rif c) (actualt)			
Number o	f APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Airc	craft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Administration (Ar C) Limsson ractor (ib/iii)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 8. Aircraft

# 8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove 6142 T-38 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025, remove 6142 T-38 TGOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.040612
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.355029
$NO_x$	-0.277701
CO	-30.500216
PM 10	-0.814230

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.483192
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1073.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.040612
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.355029
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.277701
CO	-30.500216
PM 10	-0.814230

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.483192
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1073.1

## 8.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 8.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name:

Original Engine Name:

# 8.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### 8.3 Flight Operations

## 8.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27 Intermediate (mins): 9 Military (mins): 9 AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### 8.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 8.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 8.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	and the same	

## 8.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

,	-/		/					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

#### 8.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 9. Aircraft

#### 9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add 7 new T-7As and 2836 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025, add 7 new T-7As and 2836 LTOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.469457
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.474611
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.005731
CO	2.302672
PM 10	0.032925

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.028169
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1450.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.469457
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.474611
$NO_x$	4.005731
CO	2.302672
PM 10	0.032925

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.028169
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1450.5

# 9.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 9.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 9.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### 9.3 Flight Operations

## 9.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2836
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 9.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 9.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 9.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 9.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

#### 9.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units

OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 10. Aircraft

# 10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 6395 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025, increase T-7A TGOs by 6395

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.106188
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.744682
$NO_x$	8.122136
CO	2.892788
PM 10	0.071271

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.060687
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2250.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	1.106188				
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.744682				
NO <sub>x</sub>	8.122136				
CO	2.892788				
PM 10	0.071271				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.060687				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2250.7				

## 10.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 10.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102

**Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

#### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 10.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### 10.3 Flight Operations

#### **10.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6395
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **10.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 10.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 10.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	The second secon	•	

# 10.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

	-,	(						
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze

## 10.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 11. Aircraft

## 11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove 7 T-38s and reduce LTOs by 1534 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, remove 7 T-38s and reduce LTOs by 1534

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.815317
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.126041
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.103198
CO	-11.539488
PM 10	-0.306784

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.192069
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-381.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.815317
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.126041
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.103198
CO	-11.539488
PM 10	-0.306784

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.192069
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-381.0

### 11.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

-	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 11.3 Flight Operations

### 11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1534
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0

No

0

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Truxilluly 1 Owel	ome (m c)			
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

#### 11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

	1 TO ILLE								
De	signation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

### 11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 12. Aircraft

### 12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3394 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, decrease T-38 TGOs by 3394

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.127619
$SO_x$	-0.196185
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.153455
CO	-16.854076
PM 10	-0.449934

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.267007
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-593.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	-1.127619			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.196185			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.153455			
CO	-16.854076			
PM 10	-0.449934			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.267007				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-593.0				

### 12.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 12.3 Flight Operations

### 12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### 12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

	ome (in o) (dendin)			
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

### 12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 13. Aircraft

#### 13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 2698 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, add T-7As and increase LTOs by 2698

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.443241		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.373948		
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.345407		
CO	1.829766		
PM 10	0.031323		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.026799		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1130.2		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.443241		
$SO_x$	0.373948		
$NO_x$	3.345407		
CO	1.829766		
PM 10	0.031323		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.026799
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1130.2

# 13.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 13.3 Flight Operations

### 13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:14Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:2698Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 13.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

AEPS<sub>POL</sub> = (TD / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* NA \* NTT / 2000

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (1b/10001b fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	and the same of th	

### 13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

### 13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 14. Aircraft

# 14.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 6040 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, increase T-7A TGOs by 6040

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	1.052331		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.876993		
NO <sub>x</sub>	8.713159		
CO	3.540054		
PM 10	0.067314		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057318
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2684.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	1.052331		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.876993		
NO <sub>x</sub>	8.713159		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057318
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000

CO	3.540054
PM 10	0.067314

CO <sub>2</sub> e	2684.8

#### 14.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 14.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 14.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### **14.3 Flight Operations**

#### **14.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6040
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 14.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 14.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 14.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	120000000000000000000000000000000000000	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

# 14.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

### 14.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 15. Aircraft

# 15.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3767 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,767

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>					
VOC	-2.002152					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.309515					
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.253420					
CO	-28.337192					
PM 10	-0.753361					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.471659
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-935.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.002152
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.309515
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.253420
CO	-28.337192
PM 10	-0.753361

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.471659
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-935.5

### 15.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 15.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 15.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

100	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234

Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 15.3 Flight Operations

#### **15.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 16
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3767
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- **Default Settings Used:** No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 15.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 15.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 15.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 15.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Transmitt J Tower Citie (it	C) Lillisololi .	ractor (10	, , ,					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 15.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 16. Aircraft

### 16.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8,328 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, decrease T-38 TGOs by 8,328

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.766886
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.481388
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.376538
CO	-41.355552
PM 10	-1.104023

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.655165				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1455.0				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.766886
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.481388
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.376538
CO	-41.355552
PM 10	-1.104023

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.655165				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1455.0				

### 16.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 16.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 16.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

The state of the s	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 16.3 Flight Operations

### 16.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 16
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 8328
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **16.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 16.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 16.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

#### 16.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APII) Emission Factor (lh/hr)

riuxinary rower office (ri	ruxmary rower clift (rif c) Emission ractor (ib/iii)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e	

#### 16.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 17. Aircraft

### 17.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add 19 new T-7As and increase LTOs by 3927 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, add 19 new T-7As and increase LTOs by 3927

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.645147
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.544290
$NO_x$	4.869315
CO	2.663266
PM 10	0.045591

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
PM 2.5	0.039006					
Рь	0.000000					
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000					
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1645.1					

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.645147
$SO_x$	0.544290
$NO_x$	4.869315
CO	2.663266
PM 10	0.045591

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>				
PM 2.5	0.039006				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1645.1				

# 17.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 17.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 17.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 17.3 Flight Operations

### 17.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3927
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

### - Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 17.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 17.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 17.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 17.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Tanaman J 2 of the Care (122 of Emission 2 notes (157 m)									
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e	

### 17.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 18. Aircraft

### 18.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 8719 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, increase T-7A TGOs by 8719

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.519085
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.265977
NO <sub>x</sub>	12.577820
CO	5.110220
PM 10	0.097171

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.082741
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3875.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.519085
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.265977
NO <sub>x</sub>	12.577820
CO	5.110220
PM 10	0.097171

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.082741
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3875.7

### 18.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 18.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 18.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 18.3 Flight Operations

### 18.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 8719
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.05
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0.9

Approach [Approach] (mins): 2.58
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **18.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 18.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 18.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

# 18.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

### 18.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 19. Aircraft

### 19.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Remove 21 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 12407 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, remove 21 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 12407

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-6.594292
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.019420
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.834664
CO	-93.331441
PM 10	-2.481270

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-1.553457
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3081.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-6.594292
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.019420
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.834664
CO	-93.331441
PM 10	-2.481270

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-1.553457
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3081.1

### 19.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 19.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 19.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 19.3 Flight Operations

### 19.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 19.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 19.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 19.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Truminut J I Office	Cilit (i ii C)				
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer	
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?			

### 19.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ruxmary rower cint (rir c) Emission ructor (ib/iii)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

# 19.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 20. Aircraft

### 20.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 27396 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, decrease T-38 TGOs by 27396

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-9.102019
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.583586
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.238668
CO	-136.044273
PM 10	-3.631822

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-2.155249
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-4786.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-9.102019
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.583586
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.238668
CO	-136.044273
PM 10	-3.631822

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-2.155249
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-4786.3

### 20.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 20.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 20.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 20.3 Flight Operations

### 20.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 21 Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 27396

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 20.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 20.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 20.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 20.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr) Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

#### 20.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 21. Aircraft

### 21.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 1012 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, add T-7As and increase LTOs by 1012

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Emissions Per Year (TONs)
0.167521
0.169360
1.429408
0.821687
0.011749

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.010052
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	517.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.167521
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.169360
$NO_x$	1.429408
CO	0.821687
PM 10	0.011749

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.010052
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	517.6

### 21.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 21.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 21.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 21.3 Flight Operations

### 21.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1012
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 21.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 21.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 21.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 21.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

#### 21.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 22. Aircraft

### 22.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 2276 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, increase T-7A TGOs by 2276

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.393696
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.265034
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.890693
CO	1.029552
PM 10	0.025365

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.021599
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	801.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.393696
$SO_x$	0.265034
$NO_x$	2.890693
CO	1.029552
PM 10	0.025365

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.021599
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	801.0

## 22.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 22.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 22.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 22.3 Flight Operations

## 22.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2276
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 22.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

 $AE_{LTO}$ : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

AEPS<sub>POL</sub> = (TD / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* NA \* NTT / 2000

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (1b/10001b fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 22.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 22.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	and the same of th	

## 22.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

## 22.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 23. Aircraft

## 23.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2023 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

**Increase 645 Closed Patterns** 

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.305500
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.165822
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.015634
CO	0.445806
PM 10	0.019708

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016934
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	501.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.305500
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.165822
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.015634
CO	0.445806

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016934
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	501.2

### 23.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 23.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

**Number of Engines:** 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 23.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 23.3 Flight Operations

## 23.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 645
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 23.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 23.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 23.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 23.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----------------	----	-------	--------	-------------------

### 23.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 24. Aircraft

### 24.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: 2023 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 15400 CLosed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.097359
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.693636
$NO_x$	1.831199
CO	107.523651
PM 10	3.036999

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	1.383375		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	5118.9		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.097359
$SO_x$	1.693636
$NO_x$	1.831199
CO	107.523651
PM 10	3.036999

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.383375
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	5118.9

## 24.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 24.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 24.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 24.3 Flight Operations

## 24.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:15400Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 24.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000 pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 24.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 24.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU   Operation Hours   Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer	
--	-------------	--------------	--

per Aircraft for Each LTO Source?

## 24.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

## 24.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 25. Aircraft

## 25.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2024 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 2235 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	1.058592		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.574593		
NO <sub>x</sub>	10.449522		
CO	1.544769		
PM 10	0.068290		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.058679
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1736.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)

VOC	1.058592
$SO_x$	0.574593
$NO_x$	10.449522
CO	1.544769
PM 10	0.068290

PM 2.5	0.058679
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1736.7

### 25.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 25.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 25.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 25.3 Flight Operations

### **25.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:2235Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27

Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

### 25.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (1b/10001b fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 25.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 25.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	11.00	

### 25.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----------------	----	-------	--------	-------------------

## 25.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 26. Aircraft

## 26.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: 2024 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 700 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.277153
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.076983
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.083236
CO	-4.887439
PM 10	-0.138045

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.062881
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-232.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.277153
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.076983
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.083236
CO	-4.887439
PM 10	-0.138045

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.062881
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-232.7

## 26.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 26.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 26.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234

No

Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### **26.3 Flight Operations**

### **26.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:700Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **26.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

TELL DAFTERBURN. THICKET EMISSIONS FOR THICK Burner Tower Dete

## **26.4** Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 26.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 26.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ridamary rower officers	Lillission	actor (10	/111					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 26.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 27. Aircraft

## 27.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2025 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 10320 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	4.887994
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.653153
NO <sub>x</sub>	48.250140
CO	7.132894

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.270949
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	8019.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	4.887994			
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.653153			
NO <sub>x</sub>	48.250140			
CO	7.132894			
PM 10	0.315325			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	0.270949			
Рь	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	8019.0			

## 27.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 27.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 27.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 27.3 Flight Operations

## 27.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **27.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 27.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 27.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (API)

Truminut y 1 Owel	Clife (111 C)			
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 27.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

Auxiliary Power Unit (APII) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Auxiliary I ower Clift (AI C) Emission Factor (10/111)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 27.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 28. Aircraft

## 28.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2025 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 10600 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	-4.196883			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.165750			
$NO_x$	-1.260436			
CO	-74.009786			
PM 10	-2.090402			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.952193			
Рь	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3523.4			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	-4.196883			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.165750			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.260436			
CO	-74.009786			
PM 10	-2.090402			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.952193
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3523.4

## 28.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 28.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

**Original Aircraft Name:** 

**Original Engine Name:** 

## 28.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 28.3 Flight Operations

## 28.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27 Intermediate (mins): 9 Military (mins): 9 AfterBurn (mins): 3

### 28.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 28.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 28.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	The state of the s	

## 28.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

,		The second second						
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 28.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 29. Aircraft

#### 29.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2026 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 8000 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) 3.789142 2.056708				
VOC					
SO <sub>x</sub>					
NO <sub>x</sub>	37.403209				
CO	5.529376				
PM 10	0.244438				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.210038				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	6216.3				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	3.789142			
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.056708			
NO <sub>x</sub>	37.403209			
CO	5.529376			
PM 10	0.244438			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.210038				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	6216.3				

## 29.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 29.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 29.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 29.3 Flight Operations

## 29.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 29.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (1b/10001b fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 29.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 29.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

i	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 29.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Transmitting Tower Citie (122	C) LIMITOURUM	- motor (an	, ,					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 29.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 30. Aircraft

## 30.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2026 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 6300 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) -2.494374				
VOC					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.692851				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.749127				
CO	-43.986948				
PM 10	-1.242409				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.565926				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2094.1				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) -2.494374				
VOC					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.692851				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.749127				
CO	-43.986948				
PM 10	-1.242409				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.565926				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2094.1				

## 30.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 30.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 30.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 30.3 Flight Operations

## 30.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 30.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 30.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 30.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 30.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ruxmary rower one (rif o) Emission ractor (ib/iii)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 30.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 31. Aircraft

### 31.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2027 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 9120 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.319622
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.344647
NO <sub>x</sub>	42.639658
CO	6.303488
PM 10	0.278659

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.239444
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	7086.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.319622
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.344647
NO <sub>x</sub>	42.639658
CO	6.303488
PM 10	0.278659

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.239444
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	7086.5

## 31.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 31.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

Number of Engines:

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 31.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 31.3 Flight Operations

### 31.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

No

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

0.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 31.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 31.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 31.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 31.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

# 31.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 32. Aircraft

# 32.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2027 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 11100 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-4.394850
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.220738
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.319890
CO	-77.500813
PM 10	-2.189006

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.997108
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3689.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	-4.394850				
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.220738				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.319890				
CO	-77.500813				
PM 10	-2.189006				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.997108
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3689.6

# 32.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 32.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C

Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 32.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

10000	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 32.3 Flight Operations

#### 32.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

No

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### 32.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year AEM<sub>POL</sub> = (TIM / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* LTO / 2000

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 32.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 32.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	The second second	

# 32.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ridalidi y i ower olite (rii	C) Lillission	uctor (in	, 111	to the same of the same of				
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

# 32.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 33. Aircraft

#### 33.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2028 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 2242 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.061907
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.576392
$NO_x$	10.482249
CO	1.549607
PM 10	0.068504

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.058863
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1742.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.061907
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.576392
NO <sub>x</sub>	10.482249
CO	1.549607
PM 10	0.068504

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.058863
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1742.1

# 33.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 33.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 33.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 33.3 Flight Operations

# 33.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2242

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

# 33.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 33.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 33.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	10100000	250000000000000000000000000000000000000

## 33.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary	Power	Unit (	(APU)	<b>Emission Factor</b>	(lb/hr)	
-------------	-------	--------	-------	------------------------	---------	--

- Auxiliary Fower Unit (A)	r () Ellission	ractor (in	/III')					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 33.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 34. Aircraft

# 34.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: 2028 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 28700 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Emissions Per Year (TONs)
-11.363260
-3.156322
-3.412689
-200.384986
-5.659862

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-2.578107
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-9539.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-11.363260
SO <sub>x</sub>	-3.156322
$NO_x$	-3.412689
CO	-200.384986
PM 10	-5.659862

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-2.578107
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-9539.8

# 34.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 34.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 34.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

-	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 34.3 Flight Operations

# 34.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### **34.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 34.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 34.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

riuxiliar y I owel	ome (mi o) (acidate)			
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 34.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----------------	----	-------	--------	-------------------

#### 34.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:

Base: RANDOLPH AFB

**State:** Texas

**County(s):** Guadalupe

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Recapitalization of the T-38 Trainer At Randolph AFB - Alternative 2 (Guadalupe County)

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The proposed action encompasses the recapitalize of the T-38 flight-training program with newer and more capable T-7A aircraft at JBSA-Randolph and Lackland. In addition to the phased introduction of the T-7A aircraft, five military construction projects and 17 facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization projects are proposed at JBSA-Randolph at JBSA-Lackland to provide modern facilities and infrastructure to support the T-7A aircraft's maintenance, training, and operational requirements. The number of personnel on JBSA-Randolph would increase due to the proposed aircraft recapitalization. No changes to airspace configurations (i.e., size, shape, or location) would be required to support the proposed operations of the T-7A aircraft; however, the T-7A aircraft may have more flight operations than occurs with the T 38C aircraft at both JBSA-Randolph and JBSA-Lackland. This Applicability Analysis present the worst-case of three aircraft operational intensities as the worst-case action alternatives for the Proposed Action.

A Conformity Evaluation is required for every proposed action that will occur within an area designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as nonattainment or maintenance for any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS). The proposed T-7A Recapitalization action will occur at both JBSA–Randolph AFB and JBSA–Lackland AFB which both fall entirely within Bexar County that has been designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as a marginal nonattainment area for the 2015 Ozone NAAQS in 2018. Given this recent designation of Bexar County, the proposed action (as well as all proposed actions from federal agencies) are subject to the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). As a marginal nonattainment area for ozone, the GCR has established de minimis significance threshold values of less than 100 ton/yr (for any given year) for both nitrogen oxides (NOx) and volatile organic compounds (VOC).

f. Point of Contact:	
Name:	
Title:	NEPA COntract Support
Organization:	
Email:	

**Phone Number:** 

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are:

	applicable
	пррисцые
X	not applicable

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

Total net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (i.e., net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis used the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of potential impacts to air quality based on current ambient air quality relative to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQSs). These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold for actions occurring in areas that are "Clearly Attainment" (i.e., not within 5% of any NAAQS) and the GCR de minimis values (25 ton/yr for lead and 100 ton/yr for all other criteria pollutants) for actions occurring in areas that are "Near Nonattainment" (i.e., within 5% of any NAAQS). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutant is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQSs. For further detail on insignificance indicators see chapter 4 of the Air Force Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide, Volume II - Advanced Assessments.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicator and are summarized below.

#### **Analysis Summary:**

#### 2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICA	NCE INDICATOR
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA	***	
VOC	6.822	250	No
NOx	7.948	250	No
CO	109.254	250	No
SOx	2.163	250	No
PM 10	3.084	250	No
PM 2.5	1.424	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	6536.7		

## 2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICA	NCE INDICATOR
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	20.888	250	No
NOx	23.228	250	No
CO	160.859	250	No
SOx	3.738	250	No
PM 10	3.789	250	No
PM 2.5	2.113	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	10927.5		

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	20.608	250	No
NOx	90.936	250	No
CO	49.643	250	No
SOx	6.442	250	No
PM 10	0.811	250	No
PM 2.5	0.744	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	19119.3		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	22.246	250	No
NOx	146.800	250	No
CO	-10.209	250	No
SOx	9.230	250	No
PM 10	-0.794	250	No
PM 2.5	0.057	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	27583.7		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	21.174	250	No
NOx	219.069	250	No
CO	-138.936	250	No
SOx	12.527	250	No
PM 10	-4.313	250	No
PM 2.5	-1.616	250	No
Рь	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	37621.1		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	DRY AREA		
VOC	18.689	250	No
NOx	263.299	250	Yes
CO	-247.584	250	No
SOx	14.324	250	No
PM 10	-7.283	250	No
PM 2.5	-3.106	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

CO2e	43080.3	

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	17.232	250	No
NOx	282.813	250	Yes
CO	-301.249	250	No
SOx	14.781	250	No
PM 10	-8.726	250	No
PM 2.5	-3.816	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	44467.9	2 27.3	

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	13.372	250	No
NOx	287.958	250	Yes
CO	-372.834	250	No
SOx	14.181	250	No
PM 10	-10.693	250	No
PM 2.5	-4.823	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	42659.6		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	DRY AREA		
VOC	7.013	250	No
NOx	288.612	250	Yes
CO	-478.209	250	No
SOx	12.821	250	No
PM 10	-13.583	250	No
PM 2.5	-6.331	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	38550.0		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	7.436	250	No
NOx	301.753	250	Yes
CO	-492.891	250	No
SOx	13.603	250	No
PM 10	-14.015	250	No

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

PM 2.5	-6.489	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	40938.5		

2033 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR			
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No		
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA				
VOC	7.436	250	No		
NOx	301.753	250	Yes		
CO	-492.891	250	No		
SOx	13.603	250	No		
PM 10	-14.015	250	No		
PM 2.5	-6.489	250	No		
Pb	0.000	25	No		
NH3	0.000	250	No		
CO2e	40938.5	2.1.77			

The steady state estimated annual net emissions associated with this action exceed the insignificance indicators, indicating a potential for a significant impact to air quality. Therefore, the ACAM analysis is inconclusive and further air quality impact assessment is needed.

## 1. General Information

- Action Location

**Base:** RANDOLPH AFB

**State:** Texas

**County(s):** Guadalupe

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Action Title: Recapitalization of the T-38 Trainer At Randolph AFB - Alternative 2 (Guadalupe County)

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

#### - Action Purpose and Need:

The T 38 Talon is a twin-engine, high-altitude, supersonic jet used by the USAF and other nations for pilot training. The aircraft originally was developed in the 1950s with production occurring between 1961 and 1972. The fleet has undergone periodic upgrades overtime. In 2001, the USAF upgraded several hundred T 38s with modern avionics and replaced propulsion components to provide increased performance and superior reliability.

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to allow the USAF T-7A to provide more efficient and effective pilot training to establish a T-7A pilot pipeline to allow for the transition to T-7A training throughout the entire USAF.

#### - Action Description:

The proposed action encompasses the recapitalize of the T-38 flight-training program with newer and more capable T-7A aircraft at JBSA-Randolph and Lackland. In addition to the phased introduction of the T-7A aircraft, five military construction projects and 17 facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization projects are proposed at JBSA-Randolph at JBSA-Lackland to provide modern facilities and infrastructure to support the T-7A aircraft's maintenance, training, and operational requirements. The number of personnel on JBSA-Randolph would increase due to the proposed aircraft recapitalization. No changes to airspace configurations (i.e., size, shape, or location) would be required to support the proposed operations of the T-7A aircraft; however, the T-7A aircraft may have more flight operations than occurs with the T 38C aircraft at both JBSA-Randolph and JBSA-Lackland. This Applicability Analysis present the worst-case of three aircraft operational intensities as the worst-case action alternatives for the Proposed Action.

A Conformity Evaluation is required for every proposed action that will occur within an area designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as nonattainment or maintenance for any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS). The proposed T-7A Recapitalization action will occur at both JBSA–Randolph AFB and JBSA–Lackland AFB which both fall entirely within Bexar County that has been designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as a marginal nonattainment area for the 2015 Ozone NAAQS in 2018. Given this recent designation of Bexar County, the proposed action (as well as all proposed actions from federal agencies) are subject to the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). As a marginal nonattainment area for ozone, the GCR has established de minimis significance threshold values of less than 100 ton/yr (for any given year) for both nitrogen oxides (NOx) and volatile organic compounds (VOC).

- Point of Contact

Name: NEPA COntract Support

Organization: Email:

**Phone Number:** 

- Activity List:

	Activity Type	Activity Title
2.	Aircraft	T-7As and 759 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
3.	Aircraft	T-7A Increase 1,701 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
1.	Aircraft	T-38 Removal 5 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
j.	Aircraft	Add 10 T-7As and 1641 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
6.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
7.	Aircraft	Remove 11 T-38s and 2776LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
3.	Aircraft	Remove 6142 T-38 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
9.	Aircraft	Add 7 new T-7As and 3261 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
10.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 7353 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
11.	Aircraft	Remove 7 T-38s and reduce LTOs by 1534 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
12.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3394 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
13.	Aircraft	Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 3093 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
14.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 6947 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
15.	Aircraft	Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3767 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
16.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8,328 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
17.	Aircraft	Add 19 new T-7As and increase LTOs by 5656 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
18.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 12595 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
19.	Aircraft	Remove 21 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,667 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
20.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8093 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
21.	Aircraft	Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 4941 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
22.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 10954 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
23.	Aircraft	Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 1445 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
24.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3193 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
25.	Aircraft	Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 581 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
26.	Aircraft	Icrease T-7A TGOs by 1333 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
27.	Aircraft	RemoveT-38s and decrease LTOs by 1715 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
28.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3792 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
29.	Aircraft	increase LTOs by 300 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
30.	Aircraft	Increase TGOs by 678 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
31.	Aircraft	Remove 14 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 2636 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
32.	Aircraft	2031 T-38 Removal 5840 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
33.	Aircraft	decrease T-7A LTOs by 119 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
34.	Aircraft	decrease T-7A TGOs by 258 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
35.	Aircraft	Increase LTOs by 1428 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
36.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 3161 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
37.	Aircraft	2023 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
38.	Aircraft	2023 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
39.	Aircraft	2024 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
10.	Aircraft	2024 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns  2024 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
11.	Aircraft	2025 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
12.	Aircraft	2025 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
13.	Aircraft	2026 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
14.	Aircraft	2026 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns  2026 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
15.	Aircraft	2027 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
16.	Aircraft	2027 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
	Aircraft	2028 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
47.	A	
48. 49.	Aircraft Aircraft	2028 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns 2029 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

51.	Aircraft	2030 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	
52.	Aircraft	2030 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	
53.	Aircraft	2031 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	
54.	Aircraft	2031 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed PAtterns	
55.	Aircraft	2032 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	
56.	Aircraft	2032 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

# 2. Aircraft

# 2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: T-7As and 759 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2023 add 8 T-7As, and increase 759 LTOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	0.124692			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.105199			
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.941128			
CO	0.514749			
PM 10	0.008812			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	0.007539			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	318.0			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	0.124692			
$SO_x$	0.105199			
$NO_x$	0.941128			
CO	0.514749			
PM 10	0.008812			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.007539
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	318.0

# 2.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 2.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

**Engine Model:** F404-GE-102 **Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 2.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

# 2.3 Flight Operations

## 2.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 8
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 759
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 2.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 2.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 2.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APII	Operation Hours	Evennt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	The second secon	Designation	Mundiacturer

# 2.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ridamui y i over ome (rii	C) Lillission	Luctor (ID	, 111					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

# 2.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 3. Aircraft

#### 3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: T-7A Increase 1,701 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2023 add 10 new T-7As, and increase 1,701 TGOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.294234
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.198077
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.160399
CO	0.769450
PM 10	0.018957

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016142
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	598.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.294234
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.198077
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.160399
CO	0.769450
PM 10	0.018957

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016142
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	598.7

# 3.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 3.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 3.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 3.3 Flight Operations

# 3.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 10
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1701

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

# 3.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 3.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 3.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		230000000000000000000000000000000000000

## 3.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (Al	PU) Emission	Factor (lb/	hr)		
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO	NO	CO

## 3.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 4. Aircraft

# 4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: T-38 Removal 5 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2024, remove 5 T-38 TGOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Emissions Per Year (TONs)
-0.001628
-0.000284
-0.000222
-0.024375
-0.000651

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.000385				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-0.9				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.001628
$SO_x$	-0.000284
$NO_x$	-0.000222
CO	-0.024375
PM 10	-0.000651

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.000385
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-0.9

## 4.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 4.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 4.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

-	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 4.3 Flight Operations

# 4.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 91
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### **4.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 4.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 4.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 4.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Luxillar	daniary rower chit (11 c) Emission ractor (15/11)								
De	signation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

# 4.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 5. Aircraft

#### 5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add 10 T-7As and 1641 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2024 add 10 new T-7As, and increase 1641 LTO

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.269592
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.227446
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.034771
CO	1.112916
PM 10	0.019051

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016300
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	687.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	
VOC	0.269592	
$SO_x$	0.227446	
$NO_x$	2.034771	
CO	1.112916	
PM 10	0.019051	

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016300
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	687.4

# 5.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 5.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

# 5.3 Flight Operations

#### **5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 10
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1641
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **5.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

**NE:** Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 5.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 5.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APII	Operation Hours	Evamnt	Designation	Manufacturer
	The second secon	ED5/2011 1950	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 5.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

# 5.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 6. Aircraft

# 6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2024 Increase T-7A TGOs 3634

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	
VOC	0.631399	
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.526196	
NO <sub>x</sub>	5.227895	
CO	2.124032	
PM 10	0.040389	

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.034391
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1610.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	
VOC	0.631399	
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.526196	

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) 0.034391	
PM 2.5		
Pb	0.000000	

NO <sub>x</sub>	5.227895
CO	2.124032
PM 10	0.040389

NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1610.9

# 6.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### **6.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

# **6.3 Flight Operations**

### **6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:10Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:3624Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9

AfterBurn (mins): 3

## **6.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

# 6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 7. Aircraft

## 7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove 11 T-38s and 2776LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025 remove T-38s and 2776 LTOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	-1.475438					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.228090					
$NO_x$	-0.186752					
CO	-20.882412					
PM 10	-0.555171					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.347578
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-689.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.475438
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.228090
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.186752
CO	-20.882412
PM 10	-0.555171

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.347578
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-689.4

## 7.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234

Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### 7.3 Flight Operations

#### 7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:11Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:2776Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

runniary rower chie (	ii c Limssion	actor (ID)	111					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

# 7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 8. Aircraft

# 8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove 6142 T-38 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025, remove 6142 T-38 TGOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-2.040612
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.355029
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.277701
CO	-30.500216

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.483192
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1073.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.040612
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.355029
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.277701
CO	-30.500216
PM 10	-0.814230

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.483192				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1073.1				

## 8.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 8.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 8.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### 8.3 Flight Operations

#### 8.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 11
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6142
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58

#### Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

# **8.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 8.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 8.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	

#### 8.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

#### 8.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 9. Aircraft

# 9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add 7 new T-7As and 3261 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025, add 7 new T-7As and 3261 LTOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.539810
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.545735
$NO_x$	4.606026
CO	2.647748
PM 10	0.037859

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.032391
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1667.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.539810
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.545735
$NO_x$	4.606026
CO	2.647748
PM 10	0.037859

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.032391
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1667.9

## 9.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 9.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 9.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

# 9.3 Flight Operations

## 9.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3261
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

#### - Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 9.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

 $AE_{TRIM}$ : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 9.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 9.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 9.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	co	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 9.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 10. Aircraft

# 10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 7353 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025, increase T-7A TGOs by 7353

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	1.271900			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.856238			
NO <sub>x</sub>	9.338869			
CO	3.326141			
PM 10	0.081947			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.069778
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2587.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	1.271900		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.856238		
$NO_x$	9.338869		
CO	3.326141		
PM 10	0.081947		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.069778
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2587.9

# 10.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 10.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 10.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### 10.3 Flight Operations

## 10.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 7353
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **10.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (1b/10001b fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 10.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 10.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

i	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 10.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Training Tower out (II o) Emission Tuetor (IS/II)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

#### 10.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 11. Aircraft

## 11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Remove 7 T-38s and reduce LTOs by 1534 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, remove 7 T-38s and reduce LTOs by 1534

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	
VOC	-0.815317	
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.126041	
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.103198	
CO	-11.539488	
PM 10	-0.306784	

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.192069			
Рь	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-381.0			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.815317
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.126041
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.103198
CO	-11.539488
PM 10	-0.306784

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.192069				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-381.0				

# 11.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 11.3 Flight Operations

## 11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1534
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Auxiliary rower clift (A	i C) Lillission	ractor (in	/ III )					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 12. Aircraft

#### 12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3394 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, decrease T-38 TGOs by 3394

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>		
VOC	-1.127619		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.196185		
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.153455		
CO	-16.854076		
PM 10	-0.449934		

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>		
PM 2.5	-0.267007		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-593.0		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	-1.127619		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.196185		
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.153455		
CO	-16.854076		
PM 10	-0.449934		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.267007
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-593.0

## 12.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 12.3 Flight Operations

## 12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 6
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3394

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

#### 12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr) Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

#### 12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 13. Aircraft

## 13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 3093 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, add T-7As and increase LTOs by 3093

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	0.508134			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.428696			
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.835190			
CO	2.097653			
PM 10	0.035909			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.030722
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1295.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.508134
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.428696
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.835190
CO	2.097653
PM 10	0.035909

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.030722
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1295.7

#### 13.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

**Engine Model:** F404-GE-102 **Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 13.3 Flight Operations

#### 13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3093
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

# - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **13.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Auxiliary rower Clift	(AI C) Lillission	ractor (in	/III )					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### 14. Aircraft

## 14.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 6947 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, increase T-7A TGOs by 6947

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.210355
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.008687
NO <sub>x</sub>	10.021575
CO	4.071648
PM 10	0.077423

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
PM 2.5	0.065925
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3088.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.210355
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.008687
NO <sub>x</sub>	10.021575
CO	4.071648
PM 10	0.077423

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.065925
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3088.0

# 14.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 14.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 14.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### 14.3 Flight Operations

## 14.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6947
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 14.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 14.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 14.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

#### 14.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

# 14.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 15. Aircraft

## 15.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3767 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,767

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.002152
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.309515
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.253420
CO	-28.337192
PM 10	-0.753361

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.471659
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-935.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-2.002152
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.309515
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.253420
CO	-28.337192

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.471659
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-935.5

10 0.752261
-0.733301

## 15.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 15.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Original Engine Name:

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name:

## 15.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### 15.3 Flight Operations

#### 15.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 16
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3767
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):

Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

## **15.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 15.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 15.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	1500	

#### 15.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APII) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

rannary rower chit (rir c) Emission ractor (is/in)										
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e		

#### 15.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EFPOL: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 16. Aircraft

#### 16.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8,328 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, decrease T-38 TGOs by 8,328

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.766886
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.481388
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.376538
CO	-41.355552
PM 10	-1.104023

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.655165				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1455.0				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	-2.766886					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.481388					
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.376538					
CO	-41.355552					
PM 10	-1.104023					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
PM 2.5	-0.655165					
Pb	0.000000					
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000					
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1455.0					

## 16.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 16.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 16.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234

Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### **16.3 Flight Operations**

#### **16.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:16Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:8328Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **16.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 16.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 16.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 16.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

i reminer j romer eme (i ir	e) Dimiouton.	rescor (res	,					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze

# 16.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 17. Aircraft

# 17.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Add 19 new T-7As and increase LTOs by 5656 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, add 19 new T-7As and increase LTOs by 5656

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.929196
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.783933
NO <sub>x</sub>	7.013203

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	0.056180			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			

CO	3.835863
PM 10	0.065664

CO <sub>2</sub> e	2369.4	
	A TANK OF THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	0.929196			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.783933			
NO <sub>x</sub>	7.013203			
CO	3.835863			
PM 10	0.065664			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.056180
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2369.4

## 17.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 17.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 17.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

# 17.3 Flight Operations

#### 17.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 5656
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 17.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

17.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 17.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

-	ridamury rower				
	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 17.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Auxiliary I ower Cint (AI C) Emission ractor (norm)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 17.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 18. Aircraft

# 18.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 12595 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, increase T-7A TGOs by 12595

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	2.194389
$SO_x$	1.828762
$NO_x$	18.169244
CO	7.381950
PM 10	0.140368

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.119523
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	5598.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	2.194389
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.828762
$NO_x$	18.169244
CO	7.381950
PM 10	0.140368

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
PM 2.5	0.119523
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	5598.6

## 18.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 18.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 18.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **18.3 Flight Operations**

## **18.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 12595
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

# **18.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 18.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 18.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 18.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 18.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 19. Aircraft

# 19.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Remove 21 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,667 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, remove 21 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,667

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.954317
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.302120
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.247365
CO	-27.660168
PM 10	-0.735361

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.460390
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-913.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.954317
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.302120
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.247365
CO	-27.660168
PM 10	-0.735361

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.460390
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-913.1

## 19.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 19.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 19.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 19.3 Flight Operations

### 19.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 19.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 19.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 19.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 19.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ridamary rower chie (ri								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 19.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 20. Aircraft

## 20.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8093 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, decrease T-38 TGOs by 8093

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.688810
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.467804
$NO_x$	-0.365913
CO	-40.188579
PM 10	-1.072870

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
PM 2.5	-0.636678					
Рь	0.000000					
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000					
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1413.9					

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>				
VOC	-2.688810				
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.467804				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.365913				
CO	-40.188579				
PM 10	-1.072870				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.636678
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1413.9

# 20.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 20.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C Engine Model: J85-GE-5R

Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 20.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

100	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 20.3 Flight Operations

# 20.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 21
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 8093
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

### 20.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year AEM<sub>POL</sub> = (TIM / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* LTO / 2000

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 20.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 20.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

	Operation Hours		Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Designation	

# 20.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e	

# 20.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 21. Aircraft

#### 21.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 4941 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, add T-7As and increase LTOs by 4941

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>				
VOC	0.817909				
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.826887				
NO <sub>x</sub>	6.978955				
CO	4.011813				
PM 10	0.057363				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.049078				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2527.2				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.817909
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.826887
NO <sub>x</sub>	6.978955
CO	4.011813
PM 10	0.057363

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.049078				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2527.2				

## 21.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 21.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 21.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 21.3 Flight Operations

# 21.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 4941

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

# 21.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Te

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 21.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 21.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 21.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 21.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 22. Aircraft

# 22.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 10954 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, increase T-7A TGOs by 10954

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	1.647952
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.109395
NO <sub>x</sub>	12.100014
CO	4.309554
PM 10	0.106176

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	0.090409			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3353.1			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	1.647952
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.109395
NO <sub>x</sub>	12.100014
CO	4.309554
PM 10	0.106176

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.090409
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3353.1

#### 22.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 22.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

#### - Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 22.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 22.3 Flight Operations

# 22.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 9527
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

#### - Default Settings Used: No

## - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **22.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 22.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 22.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 22.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

D	D IDI	MOC	60	NIO	00	DM 10	DMAGE	00
Designation	Fuel Flow	VUC	5Ux	NOx	CO	PMII	PM 2.5	CUze

#### 22.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 23. Aircraft

#### 23.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 1445 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2029 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 1445

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.768014
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.118728
$NO_x$	-0.097210
CO	-10.869987
PM 10	-0.288985

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.180926			
Рь	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-358.8			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.768014
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.118728
$NO_x$	-0.097210
CO	-10.869987
PM 10	-0.288985

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.180926			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-358.8			

# 23.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 23.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 23.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 23.3 Flight Operations

### 23.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 3
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1445
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 23.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

**NE: Number of Engines** 

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 23.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 23.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 23.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 23.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 24. Aircraft

# 24.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3193 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Startingin in 2029, decrease T-38 TGOs by 3193

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.060839
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.184567
$NO_x$	-0.144367
CO	-15.855941
PM 10	-0.423288

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.251194
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-557.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.060839	PM 2.5	-0.251194

SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.184567
$NO_x$	-0.144367
CO	-15.855941
PM 10	-0.423288

Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-557.8

# 24.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 24.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 24.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

1000	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 24.3 Flight Operations

# 24.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3193
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 24.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

AEPS<sub>POL</sub> = (TD / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* NA \* NTT / 2000

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 24.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 24.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	4	

#### 24.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ruamury rower cine (rif c) Emission ructor (ib/m)									
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e	

# 24.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 25. Aircraft

### 25.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 581 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2029, add T-7As and increase LTOs by 581

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.095450
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.080528
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.720416
CO	0.394030
PM 10	0.006745

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.005771
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	243.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.095450
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.080528
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.720416
CO	0.394030
PM 10	0.006745

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.005771
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	243.4

# 25.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 25.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 25.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **25.3 Flight Operations**

### **25.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:0Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:581Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **25.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 25.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 25.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 25.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Humary Tower Cite (H. C) Emission Lactor (18/11)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 25.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 26. Aircraft

# 26.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Icrease T-7A TGOs by 1333 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Startingin in 2029, increase T-7A TGOs by 1333

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.232245		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.193548		
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.922954		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.012650		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		

CO	0.781273
PM 10	0.014856

CO <sub>2</sub> e	592.5	

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.232245		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.193548		
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.922954		
CO	0.781273		
PM 10	0.014856		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.012650
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	592.5

## 26.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 26.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 26.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 26.3 Flight Operations

# 26.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **26.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 26.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 26.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

|--|

## 26.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

#### 26.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 27. Aircraft

## 27.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: RemoveT-38s and decrease LTOs by 1715 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2030, remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 1715

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	-0.911519				
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.140913				
$NO_x$	-0.115374				
CO	-12.901058				
PM 10	-0.342982				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.214732
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-425.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	-0.911519					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.140913					
$NO_x$	-0.115374					
CO	-12.901058					
PM 10	-0.342982					

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
PM 2.5	-0.214732
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-425.9

#### 27.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 27.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 27.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 27.3 Flight Operations

### 27.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	6
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	1715
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.1
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.51
Approach [Approach] (mins):	4.52
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27 Intermediate (mins): 9 Military (mins): 9 AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### 27.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 27.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 27.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 27.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation   Fuel Flow   VOC   SO <sub>x</sub>   NO <sub>x</sub>   CO   PM 10   PM 2.5   CO <sub>2</sub> e		Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
---	--	-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	----	-------	--------	------

### 27.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 28. Aircraft

## 28.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3792 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2030, decrease T-38 TGOs by 3,792

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	-1.259850					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.219191					
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.171450					
CO	-18.830482					
PM 10	-0.502696					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.298317				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-662.5				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	-1.259850				
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.219191				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.171450				
CO	-18.830482				
PM 10	-0.502696				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.298317				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-662.5				

## 28.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 28.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 28.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 28.3 Flight Operations

#### 28.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 6
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3792
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

No

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 28.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 28.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 28.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APII) (default)

riuxinary rower	Cint (Al C) (delauit)			
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	0.00	

#### 28.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)									
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO.	NO	CO	PM 10	DM 25	COn	

#### 28.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year APU<sub>POL</sub> = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EF<sub>POL</sub> / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 29. Aircraft

## 29.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: increase LTOs by 300 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Stating in 2030, increase LTOs by 300

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	0.049661				
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.050206				
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.423737				
CO	0.243583				
PM 10	0.003483				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.002980				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	153.4				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.049661
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.050206
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.423737
CO	0.243583
PM 10	0.003483

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.002980
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	153.4

### 29.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 29.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

#### - Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

**Engine Model:** F404-GE-102 **Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

#### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 29.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### 29.3 Flight Operations

### 29.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 300
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 29.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Tairs T

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 29.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 29.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

### 29.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 29.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

#### 30. Aircraft

#### 30.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Increase TGOs by 678 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2030, increase TGOs by 678

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.118126
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.098444
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.978067
CO	0.397377
PM 10	0.007556

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.006434				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	301.4				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.118126
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.098444
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.978067
CO	0.397377
PM 10	0.007556

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.006434				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	301.4				

## 30.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 30.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 30.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 30.3 Flight Operations

# 30.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 678
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **30.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 30.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 30.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

# 30.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Turnery rower chie (H C) Emission ractor (is/in)									
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e	

4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 30.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 31. Aircraft

### 31.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Remove 14 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 2636 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2031, remove 14 T-38s and decrease TOs by 2,636

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.401028
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.216587
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.177333
CO	-19.829264
PM 10	-0.527172

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.330049				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-654.6				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	-1.401028			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.216587			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.177333			
CO	-19.829264			
PM 10	-0.527172			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.330049
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-654.6

## 31.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 31.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 31.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 31.3 Flight Operations

## 31.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2636
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27 Intermediate (mins): 9

Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

### 31.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 31.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 31.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

#### 31.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

THE PROPERTY AND PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF T	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY.		/					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze

#### 31.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 32. Aircraft

#### 32.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2031 T-38 Removal 5840 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2031, decrease T-38 TGOs by 5840

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-1.940276
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.337573
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.264047
CO	-29.000531
PM 10	-0.774195

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.459434
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1020.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.940276
$SO_x$	-0.337573
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.264047
CO	-29.000531
PM 10	-0.774195

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.459434
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1020.3

### 32.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 32.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 32.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

100	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234

Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## **32.3 Flight Operations**

#### **32.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 5840
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- **Default Settings Used:** No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 32.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 32.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 32.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 32.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

1	Transmitt   Tomer out	 ) =====================================	- 410101 (10	/					
П	Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 32.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 33. Aircraft

### 33.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: decrease T-7A LTOs by 119 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2031, decrease T-7A LTOs by 119

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.019550
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.016494
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.147555
CO	-0.080705

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.001182
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-49.9

	1	1	1 — —	
-0.001382	l.			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.019550
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.016494
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.147555
CO	-0.080705
PM 10	-0.001382

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.001182				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-49.9				

## 33.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 33.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 33.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 33.3 Flight Operations

### 33.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **33.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 33.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 33.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

1	Trushing Tower				
1	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
1	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 33.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Administry I ower Offic (AI C) Emission Factor (15/111)								
Designation 1	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

### 33.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 34. Aircraft

### 34.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: decrease T-7A TGOs by 258 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2031, decrease T-7A TGOs by 258

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.044951
$SO_x$	-0.037461
$NO_x$	-0.372185
CO	-0.151214
PM 10	-0.002875

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.002448
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-114.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	-0.044951					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.037461					
$NO_x$	-0.372185					
CO	-0.151214					
PM 10	-0.002875					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
PM 2.5	-0.002448					
Pb	0.000000					
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000					
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-114.7					

### 34.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 34.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 34.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### **34.3 Flight Operations**

### 34.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:0Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:258Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

### - Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 34.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 34.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 34.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

### 34.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 34.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 35. Aircraft

## 35.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase LTOs by 1428 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

increase LTOs by 1428

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2032

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	0.236384				
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.238979				
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.016990				
CO	1.159455				
PM 10	0.016579				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.014184
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	730.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.236384		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.238979		
$NO_x$	2.016990		
CO	1.159455		
PM 10	0.016579		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.014184
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	730.4

## 35.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 35.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 35.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### 35.3 Flight Operations

### 35.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

1428

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **35.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 35.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 35.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

#### 35.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

#### 35.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units

OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 36. Aircraft

# 36.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 3161 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2032, increase T-7A TGOs by 3161

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2032

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.550732		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.458969		
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.559983		
CO	1.852667		
PM 10	0.035229		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.029997
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1405.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	0.550732
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.458969
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.559983
CO	1.852667
PM 10	0.035229

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.029997
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1405.1

### 36.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 36.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102

**Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

#### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 36.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### **36.3 Flight Operations**

#### **36.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3161
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **36.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 36.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 36.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 36.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 36.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

 $EF_{POL}\colon$  Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 37. Aircraft

## 37.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2023 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 645 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.305500
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.165822
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.015634
CO	0.445806
PM 10	0.019708

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	0.016934			
Рь	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	501.2			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	0.305500			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.165822			
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.015634			
CO	0.445806			
PM 10	0.019708			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	0.016934			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	501.2			

# 37.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 37.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 37.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

# - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

# 37.3 Flight Operations

# 37.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	645
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **37.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 37.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 37.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

- Admital y 1 ower Offic (A1 C)					
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer	
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	0.0020000		

## 37.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze
-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	----	-------	--------	------

#### 37.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 38. Aircraft

# 38.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2023 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 15400 CLosed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	6.097359			
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.693636			
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.831199			
CO	107.523651			
PM 10	3.036999			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	1.383375		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	5118.9		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	6.097359			
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.693636			
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.831199			
CO	107.523651			
PM 10	3.036999			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.383375
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	5118.9

# 38.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 38.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 38.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 38.3 Flight Operations

# 38.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### 38.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 38.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 38.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 38.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Auxiliary I ower Offic (AI	C) Lillission	ractor (in	/ III )					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 38.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 39. Aircraft

#### 39.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2024 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 2667 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	13.443774				
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.898835				
NO <sub>x</sub>	8.100412				
CO	53.280392				
PM 10	0.783283				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.701508
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2325.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	13.443774
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.898835
NO <sub>x</sub>	8.100412
CO	53.280392
PM 10	0.783283

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.701508
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2325.9

1

# 39.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 39.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 39.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

# - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 39.3 Flight Operations

# 39.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

# - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2667
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):6.8Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.25Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0.25Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.4Approach [Approach] (mins):4Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):4.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **39.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 39.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 39.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		7247777777

# 39.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

A	D	TT	(A DIII)	E	Daniel Land	/II_ /I\
- Auxiliary	Power	Unit	(APU)	Emission	ractor	(ID/nr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----------------	-----	----	-------	--------	------

# 39.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 40. Aircraft

# 40.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2024 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 700 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.277153
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.076983
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.083236
CO	-4.887439
PM 10	-0.138045

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.062881
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-232.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.277153
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.076983
$NO_x$	-0.083236
CO	-4.887439
PM 10	-0.138045

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.062881
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-232.7

# 40.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 40.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 40.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 40.3 Flight Operations

## 40.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### **40.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 40.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 40.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 40.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

riuminity i ower clint (ri								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

# 40.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 41. Aircraft

### 41.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2025 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 11868 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	5.621193			
SO <sub>x</sub>	3.051126			
NO <sub>x</sub>	55.487661			
CO	8.202829			
PM 10	0.362624			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.311592
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	9221.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	5.621193
$SO_x$	3.051126
$NO_x$	55.487661
CO	8.202829
PM 10	0.362624

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.311592
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	9221.8

# 41.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 41.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 41.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 41.3 Flight Operations

## **41.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:11868Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 41.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKFOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

**NE:** Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 41.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 41.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

AT A PART		-	D. C.	***
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	120.00	

# 41.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

## 41.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 42. Aircraft

## 42.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: 2025 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 10600 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	
VOC	-4.196883	
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.165750	
$NO_x$	-1.260436	
CO	-74.009786	
PM 10	-2.090402	

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.952193
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3523.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-4.196883
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.165750
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.260436

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.952193
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>2</sub>	0.000000

CO	-74.009786
PM 10	-2.090402

CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3523.4

## 42.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 42.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 42.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## **42.3 Flight Operations**

## 42.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 42.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 42.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 42.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 42.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1	e) Dinisolone.	Tarena (and	/					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 42.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 43. Aircraft

#### 43.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2026 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 9200 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.357514
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.365214
NO <sub>x</sub>	43.013690
CO	6.358782
PM 10	0.281104

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.241544
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	7148.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.357514
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.365214
$NO_x$	43.013690
CO	6.358782
PM 10	0.281104

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.241544
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	7148.7

# 43.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 43.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 43.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **43.3 Flight Operations**

#### **43.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

9200

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 43.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 43.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 43.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 43.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Adamaty Tower Chit (11 C) Emission Luctor (15/11)									
Design	ation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 43.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 44. Aircraft

# 44.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2026 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 6300 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.494374
$SO_x$	-0.692851
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.749127
CO	-43.986948
PM 10	-1.242409

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.565926
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2094.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.494374
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.692851
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.749127
CO	-43.986948
PM 10	-1.242409

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.565926
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2094.1

# 44.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 44.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 44.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 44.3 Flight Operations

#### 44.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Out [Idle] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **44.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 44.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 44.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

ruamury router chit (in c)					
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer	
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?			

# 44.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----------------	-----	----	-------	--------	-------------------

#### 44.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 45. Aircraft

# 45.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2027 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 10488 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.967566
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.696344
NO <sub>x</sub>	49.035607
CO	7.249011
PM 10	0.320458

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.275360
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	8149.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.967566
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.696344
NO <sub>x</sub>	49.035607
CO	7.249011
PM 10	0.320458

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.275360				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	8149.5				

# 45.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 45.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

**Original Aircraft Name:** 

#### **Original Engine Name:**

# **45.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### **45.3 Flight Operations**

## **45.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:10488Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

## - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 45.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### **45.4** Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 45.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 45.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

D	FIR	MOO	00	NIO	00	D1410	DMOC	00
Designation	Fuel Flow	VUC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CU2e

# 45.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 46. Aircraft

## 46.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2027 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 11100 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-4.394850

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.997108

SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.220738
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.319890
CO	-77.500813
PM 10	-2.189006

Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3689.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-4.394850
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.220738
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.319890
CO	-77.500813
PM 10	-2.189006

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.997108
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3689.6

## 46.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 46.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 46.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 46.3 Flight Operations

### 46.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **46.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 46.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 46.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Ì	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 46.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Tanimary Tower Office (12 0) Emission Factor (15/11)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 46.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 47. Aircraft

## 47.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2028 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 5704 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	2.701658
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.466433
NO <sub>x</sub>	26.668488
CO	3.942445
PM 10	0.174284

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.149757				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	4432.2				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	2.701658
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.466433
NO <sub>x</sub>	26.668488
CO	3.942445
PM 10	0.174284

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.149757
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	4432.2

## 47.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 47.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

Number of Engines:

### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 47.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **47.3 Flight Operations**

### **47.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 5704
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **47.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 47.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 47.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	The state of the s	

## 47.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

mining I offer out (12 of 2 minor of 1 more)									
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e	

## 47.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 48. Aircraft

#### 48.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2028 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 7600 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	-3.009086				
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.835821				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.903709				
CO	-53.063620				
PM 10	-1.498779				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.682704
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2526.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-3.009086
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.835821
$NO_x$	-0.903709
CO	-53.063620
PM 10	-1.498779

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.682704
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2526.2

## 48.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 48.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 48.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 48.3 Flight Operations

## 48.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	7600
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 48.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 48.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 48.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

#### 48.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

1			, /	to a constant of the constant			3	
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 48.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 49. Aircraft

# 49.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2029 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 3772 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.786581
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.969738
NO <sub>x</sub>	17.635613
CO	2.607101
PM 10	0.115253

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.099033
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2931.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.786581
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.969738
NO <sub>x</sub>	17.635613
CO	2.607101
PM 10	0.115253

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.099033
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2931.0

## 49.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 49.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

**Engine Model:** F404-GE-102 **Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

## - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### **49.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### **49.3 Flight Operations**

### **49.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3772
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **49.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 49.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 49.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO		•	

## 49.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

raniary rower out (in c) Emission ractor (ib/in)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 49.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 50. Aircraft

### 50.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2029 T-38C seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

decrease 4400 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-1.742103
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.483896
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.523200
CO	-30.721043
PM 10	-0.867714

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.395250
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1462.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.742103
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.483896
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.523200
CO	-30.721043
PM 10	-0.867714

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.395250
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1462.5

## 50.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 50.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 50.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 50.3 Flight Operations

## 50.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 4400

No

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **50.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 50.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 50.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 50.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

<ul> <li>Auxiliary Power Unit (Al</li> </ul>	PU) Emission	Factor (lb/	hr)					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO.	NO.	CO	PM 10	PM 25	CO

### 50.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 51. Aircraft

## 51.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2030 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 1012 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	0.479327				
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.260174				
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.731506				
CO	0.699466				
PM 10	0.030921				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.026570
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	786.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	0.479327				
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.260174				
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.731506				
CO	0.699466				
PM 10	0.030921				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.026570
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	786.4

## 51.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 51.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 51.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **51.3 Flight Operations**

### **51.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **51.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 51.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 51.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	1000	

## 51.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

rummary rower office (rif	C) Lillission	Luctor (ID	, 111					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 51.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 52. Aircraft

## 52.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2030 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 5900 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.336001
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.648861
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.701563
CO	-41.194126
PM 10	-1.163526

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.529994
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1961.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	utant Emissions Per Year (TONs			
VOC	-2.336001			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.648861			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.701563			
CO	-41.194126			
PM 10	-1.163526			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.529994
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1961.1

## 52.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 52.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 52.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

1000000	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 52.3 Flight Operations

### 52.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **52.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (1b/10001b fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 52.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 52.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	and the same of th	

## 52.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

## 52.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 53. Aircraft

## 53.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2031 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 552 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Emissions Per Year (TONs)
0.261451
0.141913
2.580821
0.381527
0.016866

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
PM 2.5	0.014493
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	428.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	0.261451
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.141913
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.580821
CO	0.381527

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.014493
Pb	0.000000
$NH_3$	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	428.9

### 53.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 53.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 53.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **53.3 Flight Operations**

## 53.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 552
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **53.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 53.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 53.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 53.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ridamary rower chit (11)	C) Lillission	Luctor (ID)	111)					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 53.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 54. Aircraft

## 54.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2031 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed PAtterns

- Activity Description:

decrease 8120 cloased patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-3.214971
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.893008
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.965541
CO	-56.694289
PM 10	-1.601327

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.729416
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2699.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-3.214971
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.893008
$NO_x$	-0.965541
CO	-56.694289
PM 10	-1.601327

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.729416
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2699.1

## 54.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 54.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 54.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### **54.3 Flight Operations**

## **54.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **54.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 54.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 54.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer

per Aircraft for Each LTO Source?

## 54.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

## 54.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 55. Aircraft

## 55.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2032 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 1472 closed patternd

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2032

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.697202
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.378434
$NO_x$	6.882190
CO	1.017405
PM 10	0.044977

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	0.038647			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1143.8			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)

VOC	0.697202
$SO_x$	0.378434
$NO_x$	6.882190
CO	1.017405
PM 10	0.044977

PM 2.5	0.038647
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1143.8

### 55.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 55.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 55.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **55.3 Flight Operations**

## **55.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1472
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27

Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

### 55.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (1b/10001b fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 55.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 55.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	10,100	

### 55.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Auxiliary I U	wer out (Ar	C) Lillission	actor (in	/ III )					
Design	ation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 55.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 56. Aircraft

## 56.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2032 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 2680 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2032

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.061099
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.294737
$NO_x$	-0.318676
CO	-18.711908
PM 10	-0.528517

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.240743				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-890.8				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	-1.061099					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.294737					
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.318676					
CO	-18.711908					
PM 10	-0.528517					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.240743
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-890.8

## 56.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 56.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 56.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234

Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### **56.3 Flight Operations**

### **56.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:2680Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **56.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 56.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 56.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 56.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ruxmary rower onte (recording the content of the co									
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e	

## 56.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

**1. General Information:** The Air Force's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

a. Action Location:

Base: RANDOLPH AFB

State: Texas

**County(s):** Guadalupe

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Recapitalization of the T-38 Trainer At Randolph AFB - Alternative 3 (Guadalupe County)

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

e. Action Description:

The proposed action encompasses the recapitalize of the T-38 flight-training program with newer and more capable T-7A aircraft at JBSA-Randolph and Lackland. In addition to the phased introduction of the T-7A aircraft, five military construction projects and 17 facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization projects are proposed at JBSA-Randolph at JBSA-Lackland to provide modern facilities and infrastructure to support the T-7A aircraft's maintenance, training, and operational requirements. The number of personnel on JBSA-Randolph would increase due to the proposed aircraft recapitalization. No changes to airspace configurations (i.e., size, shape, or location) would be required to support the proposed operations of the T-7A aircraft; however, the T-7A aircraft may have more flight operations than occurs with the T 38C aircraft at both JBSA-Randolph and JBSA-Lackland. This Applicability Analysis present the worst-case of three aircraft operational intensities as the worst-case action alternatives for the Proposed Action.

A Conformity Evaluation is required for every proposed action that will occur within an area designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as nonattainment or maintenance for any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS). The proposed T-7A Recapitalization action will occur at both JBSA–Randolph AFB and JBSA–Lackland AFB which both fall entirely within Bexar County that has been designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as a marginal nonattainment area for the 2015 Ozone NAAQS in 2018. Given this recent designation of Bexar County, the proposed action (as well as all proposed actions from federal agencies) are subject to the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). As a marginal nonattainment area for ozone, the GCR has established de minimis significance threshold values of less than 100 ton/yr (for any given year) for both nitrogen oxides (NOx) and volatile organic compounds (VOC).

f. Point of Contact:	
Name:	
Title:	NEPA Contract Support
Organization:	
Email:	
Phone Number:	

**2. Air Impact Analysis:** Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the General Conformity Rule are:

	applicable
X	not applicable

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

Total net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving "steady state" (i.e., net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis used the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and the USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

"Insignificance Indicators" were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of potential impacts to air quality based on current ambient air quality relative to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQSs). These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold for actions occurring in areas that are "Clearly Attainment" (i.e., not within 5% of any NAAQS) and the GCR de minimis values (25 ton/yr for lead and 100 ton/yr for all other criteria pollutants) for actions occurring in areas that are "Near Nonattainment" (i.e., within 5% of any NAAQS). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutant is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQSs. For further detail on insignificance indicators see chapter 4 of the Air Force Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide, Volume II - Advanced Assessments.

The action's net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicator and are summarized below.

#### **Analysis Summary:**

## 2023

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA	***	
VOC	6.822	250	No
NOx	7.950	250	No
CO	109.254	250	No
SOx	2.163	250	No
PM 10	3.084	250	No
PM 2.5	1.424	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	6537.1		

## 2024

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICA	NCE INDICATOR
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	22.454	250	No
NOx	25.028	250	No
CO	167.025	250	No
SOx	3.931	250	No
PM 10	3.881	250	No
PM 2.5	2.195	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	11471.5		

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICA	NCE INDICATOR
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	21.392	250	No
NOx	96.668	250	No
CO	39.783	250	No
SOx	6.438	250	No
PM 10	0.462	250	No
PM 2.5	0.631	250	No
Рь	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	19068.9		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	22.348	250	No
NOx	145.947	250	No
CO	-21.249	250	No
SOx	8.823	250	No
PM 10	-1.186	250	No
PM 2.5	-0.093	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	26310.0		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	21.250	250	No
NOx	217.896	250	No
CO	-147.634	250	No
SOx	12.389	250	No
PM 10	-4.699	250	No
PM 2.5	-1.760	250	No
Рь	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	37166.1		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	DRY AREA		
VOC	19.484	250	No
NOx	268.078	250	Yes
CO	-254.513	250	No
SOx	14.663	250	No
PM 10	-7.622	250	No
PM 2.5	-3.211	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

CO2e	44069.1	

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	18.210	250	No
NOx	289.351	250	Yes
CO	-307.850	250	No
SOx	15.227	250	No
PM 10	-9.053	250	No
PM 2.5	-3.911	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	45782.8	2 27.2	

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	14.406	250	No
NOx	295.029	250	Yes
CO	-379.319	250	No
SOx	14.662	250	No
PM 10	-11.017	250	No
PM 2.5	-4.915	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	44082.4		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	Action Emissions (ton/yr) INSIGNIFICANO	NCE INDICATOR
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATO	ORY AREA		
VOC	8.064	250	No
NOx	295.862	250	Yes
CO	-484.681	250	No
SOx	13.311	250	No
PM 10	-13.906	250	No
PM 2.5	-6.422	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	39995.7		

# 

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR					
		Indicator (ton/yr)					
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA							
VOC	8.617	250	No				
NOx	310.175	250	Yes				
CO	-499.012	250	No				
SOx	14.186	250	No				
PM 10	-14.329	250	No				

# AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

PM 2.5	-6.572	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No
CO2e	42669.8		

2033 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR					
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No				
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA							
VOC	8.617	250	No				
NOx	310.175	250	Yes				
CO	-499.012	250	No				
Ox 14.186		250	No				
PM 10	-14.329	250	No				
PM 2.5	M 2.5 -6.572		No				
Pb 0.000		25	No				
NH3	0.000	250	No				
CO2e	42669.8	1 7					

The steady state estimated annual net emissions associated with this action exceed the insignificance indicators, indicating a potential for a significant impact to air quality. Therefore, the ACAM analysis is inconclusive and further air quality impact assessment is needed.

## 1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: RANDOLPH AFB

**State:** Texas

**County(s):** Guadalupe

**Regulatory Area(s):** NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Action Title: Recapitalization of the T-38 Trainer At Randolph AFB - Alternative 3 (Guadalupe County)

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2023

#### - Action Purpose and Need:

The T 38 Talon is a twin-engine, high-altitude, supersonic jet used by the USAF and other nations for pilot training. The aircraft originally was developed in the 1950s with production occurring between 1961 and 1972. The fleet has undergone periodic upgrades overtime. In 2001, the USAF upgraded several hundred T 38s with modern avionics and replaced propulsion components to provide increased performance and superior reliability.

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to allow the USAF T-7A to provide more efficient and effective pilot training to establish a T-7A pilot pipeline to allow for the transition to T-7A training throughout the entire USAF.

#### - Action Description:

The proposed action encompasses the recapitalize of the T-38 flight-training program with newer and more capable T-7A aircraft at JBSA-Randolph and Lackland. In addition to the phased introduction of the T-7A aircraft, five military construction projects and 17 facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization projects are proposed at JBSA-Randolph at JBSA-Lackland to provide modern facilities and infrastructure to support the T-7A aircraft's maintenance, training, and operational requirements. The number of personnel on JBSA-Randolph would increase due to the proposed aircraft recapitalization. No changes to airspace configurations (i.e., size, shape, or location) would be required to support the proposed operations of the T-7A aircraft; however, the T-7A aircraft may have more flight operations than occurs with the T 38C aircraft at both JBSA-Randolph and JBSA-Lackland. This Applicability Analysis present the worst-case of three aircraft operational intensities as the worst-case action alternatives for the Proposed Action.

A Conformity Evaluation is required for every proposed action that will occur within an area designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as nonattainment or maintenance for any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS). The proposed T-7A Recapitalization action will occur at both JBSA–Randolph AFB and JBSA–Lackland AFB which both fall entirely within Bexar County that has been designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as a marginal nonattainment area for the 2015 Ozone NAAQS in 2018. Given this recent designation of Bexar County, the proposed action (as well as all proposed actions from federal agencies) are subject to the General Conformity Rule (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B). As a marginal nonattainment area for ozone, the GCR has established de minimis significance threshold values of less than 100 ton/yr (for any given year) for both nitrogen oxides (NOx) and volatile organic compounds (VOC).

- Point of Contact

Name:
NEPA Contract Support

Organization: Email:

Phone Number:

- Activity List:

	Activity Type	Activity Title
2.	Aircraft	T-7As and 759 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
3.	Aircraft	T-7A Increase 1,702 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
4.	Aircraft	T-38 Removal 5 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
5.	Aircraft	Add 10 T-7As and 1849 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
6.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
7.	Aircraft	Remove 11 T-38s and 2776LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
8.	Aircraft	Remove 6142 T-38 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
9.	Aircraft	Add 7 new T-7As and 3545 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
10.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 7993 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
11.	Aircraft	Remove 7 T-38s and reduce LTOs by 1534 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
12.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3394 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
13.	Aircraft	Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 3361 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
14.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 7550 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
15.	Aircraft	Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3767 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
16.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8,328 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
17.	Aircraft	Add 19 new T-7As and increase LTOs by 6148 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
18.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 13690 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
19.	Aircraft	Remove 21 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,667 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
20.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8093 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
21.	Aircraft	Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 5372 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
22.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 11908 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
23.	Aircraft	Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 1445 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
24.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3193 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
25.	Aircraft	Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 630 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
26.	Aircraft	Icrease T-7A TGOs by 1447 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
27.	Aircraft	RemoveT-38s and decrease LTOs by 1715 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
28.	Aircraft	Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3792 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
29.	Aircraft	increase LTOs by 326 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
30.	Aircraft	Increase TGOs by 737 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
31.	Aircraft	Remove 14 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 2636 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY
32.	Aircraft	2031 T-38 Removal 5840 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
33.	Aircraft	decrease T-7A LTOs by 130 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
34.	Aircraft	decrease T-7A TGOs by 280 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
35.	Aircraft	Increase LTOs by 1553 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
36.	Aircraft	Increase T-7A TGOs by 3436 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY
37.	Aircraft	2023 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
38.	Aircraft	2023 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
39.	Aircraft	2024 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
40.	Aircraft	2024 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
41.	Aircraft	2025 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
42.	Aircraft	2025 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
43.	Aircraft	2026 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
14.	Aircraft	2026 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
45.	Aircraft	2027 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
46.	Aircraft	2027 T-78C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
47.	Aircraft	2028 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
48.	Aircraft	2028 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
49.	Aircraft	2029 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns
50.	Aircraft	2029 T-38C seguin AAF Closed Patterns

51.	Aircraft	2030 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	
52.	Aircraft	2030 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	
53.	Aircraft	2031 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	
54.	Aircraft	2031 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed PAtterns	
55.	Aircraft	2032 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	
56.	Aircraft	2032 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns	

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

## 2. Aircraft

## 2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: T-7As and 759 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2023 add 8 T-7As, and increase 759 LTOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	0.124692					
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.105199					
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.941128					
CO	0.514749					
PM 10	0.008812					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.007539				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	318.0				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	0.124692					
$SO_x$	0.105199					
$NO_x$	0.941128					
CO	0.514749					
PM 10	0.008812					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.007539
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	318.0

## 2.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 2.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 2.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 2.3 Flight Operations

## 2.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 8
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 759
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 2.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 2.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 2.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	0.	

## 2.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Muximary rower office (M)	C) Limbsion	ractor (in	/ III )					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 2.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 3. Aircraft

#### 3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: T-7A Increase 1,702 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2023 add 10 new T-7As, and increase 1,702 TGOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	0.294407				
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.198194				
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.161669				
CO	0.769902				
PM 10	0.018968				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016152
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	599.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.294407
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.198194
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.161669
CO	0.769902
PM 10	0.018968

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016152
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	599.0

## 3.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 3.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 3.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 3.3 Flight Operations

## 3.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 10
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1702

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 3.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 3.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 3.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		230000000000000000000000000000000000000

## 3.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (Al	PU) Emission	Factor (lb/	hr)		
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO	NO	CO

## 3.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 4. Aircraft

## 4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: T-38 Removal 5 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2024, remove 5 T-38 TGOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.001661
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.000289
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.000226
CO	-0.024829
PM 10	-0.000663

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.000393				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-0.9				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.001661
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.000289
$NO_x$	-0.000226
CO	-0.024829
PM 10	-0.000663

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.000393
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-0.9

## 4.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 4.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 4.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

-	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 4.3 Flight Operations

## 4.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 91
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 5
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

#### **4.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 4.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 4.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 4.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

1 Kurkillul	I OWEL CHIE	(111	, Limboron i	t actor (10)	111						
De	signation		Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>v</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e	I

## 4.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units
OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 5. Aircraft

#### 5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add 10 T-7As and 1849 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2024 add 10 new T-7As, and increase 1849 LTO  $\,$ 

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.303763		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.256275 2.292682		
NO <sub>x</sub>			
CO	1.253980		
PM 10	0.021466		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) 0.018366	
PM 2.5		
Рь	0.000000	
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000	
CO <sub>2</sub> e	774.6	

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.303763		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.256275		
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.292682		
CO	1.253980		
PM 10	0.021466		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.018366
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	774.6

## 5.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 5.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 5.3 Flight Operations

## **5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:10Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:1849Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **5.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKFOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

**NE:** Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 5.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 5.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

	Transmitting 1 ovice	ome (rate)				
1	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer	
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	120.00		

## 5.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

## 5.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 6. Aircraft

## 6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2024 Increase T-7A TGOs 4086

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.711892		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.593277		
NO <sub>x</sub>	5.894365		
CO	2.394811		
PM 10	0.045537		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) 0.038775	
PM 2.5		
Рь	0.000000	
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000	
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1816.3	

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) 0.711892	
VOC		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.593277	

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	
PM 2.5	0.038775	
Pb	0.000000	

NO <sub>x</sub>	5.894365
CO	2.394811
PM 10	0.045537

NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1816.3

## 6.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### **6.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **6.3 Flight Operations**

## **6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:10Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:4086Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9

AfterBurn (mins): 3

## **6.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 6.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 6.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 6.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 6.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 7. Aircraft

## 7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove 11 T-38s and 2776LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025 remove T-38s and 2776 LTOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.475438
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.228090
$NO_x$	-0.186752
CO	-20.882412
PM 10	-0.555171

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.347578
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-689.4

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.475438
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.228090
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.186752
CO	-20.882412
PM 10	-0.555171

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.347578
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-689.4

## 7.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234

Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### 7.3 Flight Operations

## 7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:11Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:2776Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 7.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 7.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 7.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

runniary rower chie (	ii c Limssion i	actor (ID)	111					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 7.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 8. Aircraft

## 8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove 6142 T-38 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025, remove 6142 T-38 TGOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-2.040612
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.355029
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.277701
CO	-30.500216

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.483192
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1073.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.040612
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.355029
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.277701
CO	-30.500216
PM 10	-0.814230

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.483192				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1073.1				

## 8.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 8.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 8.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 8.3 Flight Operations

## 8.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 11
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6142
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58

#### Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **8.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 8.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 8.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	1000000000	

#### 8.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

#### 8.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 9. Aircraft

## 9.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add 7 new T-7As and 3545 LTOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025, add 7 new T-7As and 3545 LTOs

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.586822
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.593263
$NO_x$	5.007164
CO	2.878340
PM 10	0.041156

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.035212				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1813.2				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	0.586822				
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.593263				
NO <sub>x</sub>	5.007164				
CO	2.878340				
PM 10	0.041156				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.035212				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1813.2				

## 9.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 9.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## **9.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 9.3 Flight Operations

## 9.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3545
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

## - Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 9.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

 $AE_{TRIM}$ : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 9.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 9.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 9.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 9.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 10. Aircraft

# 10.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 7993 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2025, increase T-7A TGOs by 7993

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	
VOC	2.086267	
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.262447	
NO <sub>x</sub>	20.381163	
CO	4.198415	
PM 10	0.138677	

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.119249
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3815.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	2.086267
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.262447
NO <sub>x</sub>	20.381163
CO	4.198415
PM 10	0.138677

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.119249
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3815.7

# 10.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 10.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 10.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### 10.3 Flight Operations

### 10.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 7993
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.51

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **10.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 10.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 10.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

i	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 10.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Tanamar J T o Well o Int ( Int o ) Emission T weter (15/11)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

#### 10.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 11. Aircraft

### 11.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Remove 7 T-38s and reduce LTOs by 1534 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, remove 7 T-38s and reduce LTOs by 1534

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.815317
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.126041
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.103198
CO	-11.539488
PM 10	-0.306784

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.192069
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-381.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.815317
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.126041
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.103198
CO	-11.539488
PM 10	-0.306784

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.192069			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-381.0			

### 11.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 11.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 11.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 11.3 Flight Operations

### 11.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1534
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 11.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 11.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 11.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 11.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Auxiliary rower clift (A	i C) Lillission	ractor (in	/ III )					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 11.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 12. Aircraft

#### 12.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3394 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, decrease T-38 TGOs by 3394

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>		
VOC	-1.127619		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.196185		
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.153455		
CO	-16.854076		
PM 10	-0.449934		

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>		
PM 2.5	-0.267007		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-593.0		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	-1.127619		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.196185		
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.153455		
CO	-16.854076		
PM 10	-0.449934		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	-0.267007		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-593.0		

### 12.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 12.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 12.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 12.3 Flight Operations

### 12.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 6 Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3394

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 12.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 12.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 12.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

#### 12.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr) Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

#### 12.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 13. Aircraft

### 13.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 3361 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, add T-7As and increase LTOs by 3361

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>		
VOC	0.552162		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.465842		
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.167499		
CO	2.279409		
PM 10	0.039020		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.033384		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1408.0		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	0.552162
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.465842
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.167499
CO	2.279409
PM 10	0.039020

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.033384
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1408.0

#### 13.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 13.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 13.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 13.3 Flight Operations

#### 13.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3361
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **13.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 13.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 13.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	1000	

# 13.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Auxiliary rower Clift	(AI C) Lillission	ractor (in	/III )					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 13.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 14. Aircraft

#### 14.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 7550 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2026, increase T-7A TGOs by 7550

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.052331
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.876993
NO <sub>x</sub>	8.713159
CO	3.540054
PM 10	0.067314

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057318
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2684.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	1.052331
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.876993
NO <sub>x</sub>	8.713159
CO	3.540054
PM 10	0.067314

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.057318
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2684.8

# 14.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 14.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 14.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

#### 14.3 Flight Operations

### 14.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 6040
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 14.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TCO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 14.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 14.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

#### 14.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

# 14.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 15. Aircraft

### 15.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3767 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,767

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.002152
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.309515
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.253420
CO	-28.337192
PM 10	-0.753361

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.471659
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-935.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-2.002152
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.309515
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.253420
CO	-28.337192

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.471659
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-935.5

10 0.752261
-0.733301

### 15.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 15.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Original Engine Name:

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name:

### 15.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### 15.3 Flight Operations

#### 15.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 16
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3767
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):

Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

### **15.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 15.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 15.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	1000	

#### 15.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APII) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Hummary Fower Clift (111 C)	Lilligaton	uctor (in	7111				No. of the last of	
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

#### 15.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EFPOL: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 16. Aircraft

#### 16.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8,328 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, decrease T-38 TGOs by 8,328

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.766886
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.481388
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.376538
CO	-41.355552
PM 10	-1.104023

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs) -0.655165					
PM 2.5						
Рь	0.000000					
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000					
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1455.0					

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)						
VOC	-2.766886						
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.481388						
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.376538						
CO	-41.355552						
PM 10	-1.104023						

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs					
PM 2.5	-0.655165					
Pb	0.000000					
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000					
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1455.0					

### 16.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 16.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 16.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234

Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### **16.3 Flight Operations**

#### **16.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:16Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:8328Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **16.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 16.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 16.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 16.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ridalidi y i owei oliit (ii	i C) Lillission i	actor (10	/ 111 /					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 16.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 17. Aircraft

### 17.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Add 19 new T-7As and increase LTOs by 6148 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, add 19 new T-7As and increase LTOs by 6148

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>						
VOC	1.063463						
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.715919						
NO <sub>x</sub>	7.808427						

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.058343		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		

CO	2.781058
PM 10	0.068518

CO <sub>2</sub> e	2163.8	

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	1.063463		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.715919		
NO <sub>x</sub>	7.808427		
CO	2.781058		
PM 10	0.068518		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.058343		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2163.8		

### 17.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 17.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 17.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 17.3 Flight Operations

#### 17.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 17.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

17.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 17.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

-	ridamury rower				
	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 17.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Auxiliary I ower Offic (AI C	) Lillission	Lactor (In	/ III )					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 17.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 18. Aircraft

### 18.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 13690 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2027, increase T-7A TGOs by 13690

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	2.266175			
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.291050			
NO <sub>x</sub>	19.336551			
CO	11.115507			
PM 10	0.158936			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.135980		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	7002.0		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	2.266175		
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.291050		
$NO_x$	19.336551		
CO	11.115507		
PM 10	0.158936		

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>		
PM 2.5	0.135980		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	7002.0		

### 18.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 18.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 18.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### **18.3 Flight Operations**

### **18.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 19
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 13690
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

#### - Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **18.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 18.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 18.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

### 18.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

### 18.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 19. Aircraft

# 19.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Remove 21 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,667 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, remove 21 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 3,667

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs			
VOC	-1.954317			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.302120			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.247365			
CO	-27.660168			
PM 10	-0.735361			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.460390
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-913.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.954317
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.302120
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.247365
CO	-27.660168
PM 10	-0.735361

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.460390
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-913.1

### 19.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 19.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 19.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 19.3 Flight Operations

#### 19.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 19.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 19.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 19.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

#### 19.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ridamary rower chie (ri								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

### 19.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 20. Aircraft

### 20.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 8093 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, decrease T-38 TGOs by 8093

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.688810
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.467804
$NO_x$	-0.365913
CO	-40.188579
PM 10	-1.072870

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.636678
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1413.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-2.688810
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.467804
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.365913
CO	-40.188579
PM 10	-1.072870

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.636678
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1413.9

# 20.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 20.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C Engine Model: J85-GE-5R

Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 20.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

100	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 20.3 Flight Operations

## 20.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 21
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 8093
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

### 20.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year AEM<sub>POL</sub> = (TIM / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* LTO / 2000

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 20.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 20.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

	Operation Hours		Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Designation	

# 20.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 20.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 21. Aircraft

#### 21.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 5372 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, add T-7As and increase LTOs by 5372

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.889254
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.899015
NO <sub>x</sub>	7.587725
CO	4.361761
PM 10	0.062367

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.053359
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2747.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.889254
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.899015
NO <sub>x</sub>	7.587725
CO	4.361761
PM 10	0.062367

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.053359
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2747.6

## 21.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 21.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 21.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 21.3 Flight Operations

## 21.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 5372

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 21.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Te

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 21.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 21.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 21.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 21.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 22. Aircraft

## 22.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 11908 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2028, increase T-7A TGOs by 11908

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	2.059810
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.386657
NO <sub>x</sub>	15.124065
CO	5.386603
PM 10	0.132712

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
PM 2.5	0.113004
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	4191.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	2.059810
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.386657
NO <sub>x</sub>	15.124065
CO	5.386603
PM 10	0.132712

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.113004
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	4191.1

### 22.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 22.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

#### - Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

**Engine Model:** F404-GE-102 **Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

#### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 22.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

## - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 22.3 Flight Operations

## 22.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 11908
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

## - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **22.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 22.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 22.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 22.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

D	D IDI	MOC	60	NIO	00	DM 10	DMAGE	00
Designation	Fuel Flow	VUC	5Ux	NOx	CO	PMII	PM 2.5	CUze

#### 22.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 23. Aircraft

#### 23.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 1445 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2029 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 1445

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.768014
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.118728
$NO_x$	-0.097210
CO	-10.869987
PM 10	-0.288985

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.180926
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-358.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.768014
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.118728
$NO_x$	-0.097210
CO	-10.869987
PM 10	-0.288985

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.180926
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-358.8

## 23.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 23.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 23.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 23.3 Flight Operations

## 23.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 3
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 1445
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 23.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

**NE: Number of Engines** 

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 23.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 23.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 23.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 23.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 24. Aircraft

## 24.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3193 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Startingin in 2029, decrease T-38 TGOs by 3193

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.060839
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.184567
$NO_x$	-0.144367
CO	-15.855941
PM 10	-0.423288

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.251194
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-557.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.060839	PM 2.5	-0.251194

SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.184567
$NO_x$	-0.144367
CO	-15.855941
PM 10	-0.423288

Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-557.8

## 24.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 24.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 24.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

1000	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 24.3 Flight Operations

## 24.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 7
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3193
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 24.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

AEPS<sub>POL</sub> = (TD / 60) \* (FC / 1000) \* EF \* NE \* NA \* NTT / 2000

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 24.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 24.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	4	

#### 24.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ruxinary rower cint (in c) Emission ructor (io/in)										
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e		

## 24.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 25. Aircraft

### 25.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Add T-7As and increase LTOs by 630 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2029, add T-7As and increase LTOs by 630

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.103500
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.087319
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.781174
CO	0.427262
PM 10	0.007314

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs				
PM 2.5	0.006258				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	263.9				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.103500
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.087319
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.781174
CO	0.427262
PM 10	0.007314

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.006258
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	263.9

# 25.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 25.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 25.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 25.3 Flight Operations

### **25.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 630
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

## - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **25.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 25.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 25.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 25.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

indicated a series of the first	e) Linibolom.	ander (10	,,					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	co	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze

## 25.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 26. Aircraft

## 26.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Icrease T-7A TGOs by 1447 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Startingin in 2029, increase T-7A TGOs by 1447

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.252106
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.210101
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.087407

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.013732		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		

CO	0.848089
PM 10	0.016126

CO <sub>2</sub> e	643.2	

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.252106
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.210101
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.087407
CO	0.848089
PM 10	0.016126

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.013732
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	643.2

## 26.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 26.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 26.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 26.3 Flight Operations

## 26.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **26.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 26.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 26.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

|--|

## 26.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

#### 26.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 27. Aircraft

## 27.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: RemoveT-38s and decrease LTOs by 1715 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2030, remove T-38s and decrease LTOs by 1715

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	-0.911519		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.140913		
$NO_x$	-0.115374		
CO	-12.901058		
PM 10	-0.342982		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.214732
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-425.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	-0.911519		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.140913		
$NO_x$	-0.115374		
CO	-12.901058		
PM 10	-0.342982		

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
PM 2.5	-0.214732
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-425.9

### 27.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 27.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 27.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 27.3 Flight Operations

## 27.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	6
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	1715
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	0.1
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0.51
Approach [Approach] (mins):	4.52
Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27 Intermediate (mins): 9 Military (mins): 9 AfterBurn (mins): 3

### 27.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 27.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 27.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 27.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation   Fuel Flow   VOC   SO <sub>x</sub>   NO <sub>x</sub>   CO   PM 10   PM 2.5   CO <sub>2</sub> e		Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
---	--	-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	----	-------	--------	------

## 27.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 28. Aircraft

## 28.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Decrease T-38 TGOs by 3792 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2030, decrease T-38 TGOs by 3,792

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	-1.259850					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.219191					
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.171450					
CO	-18.830482					
PM 10	-0.502696					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.298317
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-662.5

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	-1.259850				
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.219191				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.171450				
CO	-18.830482				
PM 10	-0.502696				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.298317
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-662.5

## 28.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 28.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 28.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 28.3 Flight Operations

### 28.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 6
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 3792
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

No

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 28.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 28.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 28.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APII) (default)

riuxinary rower	Cint (Al C) (delauit)			
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	0.00	

### 28.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (AP	U) Emission	Factor (lb/	hr)	- 45		7.70		
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO.	NO	CO	PM 10	DM 25	COn

### 28.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year APU<sub>POL</sub> = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EF<sub>POL</sub> / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 29. Aircraft

## 29.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: increase LTOs by 326 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Stating in 2030, increase LTOs by 326

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.053964
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.054557
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.460461
CO	0.264694
PM 10	0.003785

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.003238
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	166.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.053964
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.054557
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.460461
CO	0.264694
PM 10	0.003785

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.003238
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	166.7

## 29.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 29.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

### - Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation:T-7AEngine Model:F404-GE-102Primary Function:TrainerAircraft has After burn:Yes

#### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Number of Engines:** 

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 29.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### 29.3 Flight Operations

## 29.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 326
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.1Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 29.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NET No all and Time T

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 29.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 29.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 29.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

# 29.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 30. Aircraft

### 30.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: Increase TGOs by 737 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2030, increase TGOs by 737

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.128405		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.107011		
$NO_x$	1.063178		
CO	0.431957		
PM 10	0.008214		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.006994
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	327.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.128405		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.107011		
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.063178		
CO	0.431957		
PM 10	0.008214		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.006994
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
COze	327.6

0

## 30.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 30.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 30.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 30.3 Flight Operations

## 30.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 737

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **30.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 30.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 30.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

# 30.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

maximum rower chie	ili C) Lillission i	actor (in	, 111					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

# 30.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 31. Aircraft

## 31.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Remove 14 T-38s and decrease LTOs by 2636 OUTSIDE OF BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2031, remove 14 T-38s and decrease TOs by 2,636

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.401028
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.216587
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.177333
CO	-19.829264
PM 10	-0.527172

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.330049
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-654.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.401028
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.216587
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.177333
CO	-19.829264
PM 10	-0.527172

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.330049
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-654.6

# 31.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 31.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 31.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 31.3 Flight Operations

# 31.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2636
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27 Intermediate (mins): 9

Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

## 31.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 31.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 31.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 31.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

	In . D. I	1100	00	NIO	00	DIE	DIFOR	00
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze

## 31.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 32. Aircraft

## 32.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2031 T-38 Removal 5840 TGOs OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2031, decrease T-38 TGOs by 5840

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
VOC	-1.940276
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.337573
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.264047
CO	-29.000531
PM 10	-0.774195

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.459434
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1020.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.940276
$SO_x$	-0.337573
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.264047
CO	-29.000531
PM 10	-0.774195

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.459434
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1020.3

## 32.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 32.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 32.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

100	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234

Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 32.3 Flight Operations

### **32.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 14
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 5840
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

## - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 32.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

32.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 32.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 32.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Transmitty I ower o'm (III o) Emission I detor (ISIM)								
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 32.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 33. Aircraft

## 33.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: decrease T-7A LTOs by 130 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2031, decrease T-7A LTOs by 103

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs		
VOC	-0.021357		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.018018		
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.161195		
CO	-0.088165		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	-0.001291		
Pb	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-54.5		

M 10 -0.00150

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.021357
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.018018
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.161195
CO	-0.088165
PM 10	-0.001509

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.001291			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-54.5			

## 33.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 33.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 33.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

# 33.3 Flight Operations

## 33.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **33.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 33.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 33.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

1	Trushing Tower				
1	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
1	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 33.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Administration of the Art Cy Emission ractor (15/111)								
Designation 1	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

## 33.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 34. Aircraft

## 34.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: decrease T-7A TGOs by 280 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2031, decrease T-7A TGOs by 280

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.048784
$SO_x$	-0.040655
$NO_x$	-0.403921
CO	-0.164108
PM 10	-0.003121

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>			
PM 2.5	-0.002657			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-124.5			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.048784
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.040655
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.403921
CO	-0.164108
PM 10	-0.003121

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.002657			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-124.5			

## 34.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 34.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 34.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **34.3 Flight Operations**

## 34.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 280
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

## - Default Settings Used: No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.05

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## 34.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 34.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 34.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 34.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	co	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

# 34.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 35. Aircraft

# 35.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase LTOs by 1553 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

increase LTOs by 1553

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2032

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.257076
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.259898
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.193547
CO	1.260948
PM 10	0.018030

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>			
PM 2.5	0.015426			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	794.3			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	0.257076			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.259898			
$NO_x$	2.193547			
CO	1.260948			
PM 10	0.018030			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.015426
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	794.3

# 35.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 35.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 35.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 35.3 Flight Operations

## 35.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

1553

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.1

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.51Approach [Approach] (mins):4.52Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **35.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)**

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 35.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 35.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 35.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 35.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units

OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 36. Aircraft

# 36.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: Increase T-7A TGOs by 3436 OUTSIDE BEXAR COUNTY

- Activity Description:

Starting in 2032, increase T-7A TGOs by 3436

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2032

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	0.598644			
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.498899			
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.956691			
CO	2.013845			
PM 10	0.038293			

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>		
PM 2.5	0.032607		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1527.3		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.598644		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.498899		
NO <sub>x</sub>	4.956691		
CO	2.013845		
PM 10	0.038293		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.032607
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1527.3

## 36.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 36.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102

**Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 36.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **36.3 Flight Operations**

## **36.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.05Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):0.9Approach [Approach] (mins):2.58Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

## - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **36.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 36.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 36.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU per Aircraft	Operation Hours for Each LTO	Exempt Source?	Designation	Manufacturer
1	0.25	No	4501687C	Hamilton Sundstrand

## 36.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e
4501687C	211.0	0.010	0.230	1.380	1.070	-1.000	-1.000	740.4

## 36.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

 $EF_{POL}\colon$  Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 37. Aircraft

## 37.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2023 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 645 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.305500
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.165822
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.015634
CO	0.445806
PM 10	0.019708

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
PM 2.5	0.016934		
Рь	0.000000		
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000		
CO <sub>2</sub> e	501.2		

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	0.305500		
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.165822		
NO <sub>x</sub>	3.015634		
CO	0.445806		
PM 10	0.019708		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.016934
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	501.2

# 37.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 37.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 37.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

# - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

# 37.3 Flight Operations

## 37.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	645
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **37.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 37.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 37.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	

### 37.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	COze
-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	----	-------	--------	------

### 37.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 38. Aircraft

# 38.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2023 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 15400 CLosed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2023

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.097359
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.693636
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.831199
CO	107.523651
PM 10	3.036999

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.383375
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	5118.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	6.097359
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.693636
NO <sub>x</sub>	1.831199
CO	107.523651
PM 10	3.036999

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	1.383375
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	5118.9

## 38.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 38.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 38.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 38.3 Flight Operations

## 38.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

### 38.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 38.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 38.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 38.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

	-)							
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 38.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 39. Aircraft

### 39.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2024 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 2955 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	14.895520
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.995897
NO <sub>x</sub>	8.975147
CO	59.033955
PM 10	0.867868

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.777262
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2577.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	14.895520
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.995897
NO <sub>x</sub>	8.975147
CO	59.033955
PM 10	0.867868

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	0.777262			
Рь	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	2577.1			

1

# 39.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 39.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 39.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

# - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

# 39.3 Flight Operations

# 39.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

## - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 2955
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):6.8Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.25Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0.25Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.4Approach [Approach] (mins):4Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):4.4

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

## **39.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

# - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 39.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 39.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		7247777777

## 39.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

A	D	TT	(A DIII)	E	Daniel Land	/II_ /I\
- Auxiliary	Power	Unit	(APU)	Emission	ractor	(ID/nr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----	-----	----	-------	--------	-------------------

## 39.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 40. Aircraft

## 40.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2024 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 700 Closed Patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2024

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	-0.277153			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.076983			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.083236			
CO	-4.887439			
PM 10	-0.138045			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	-0.062881				
Pb	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-232.7				

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-0.277153
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.076983
$NO_x$	-0.083236
CO	-4.887439
PM 10	-0.138045

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.062881			
Рь	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-232.7			

# 40.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 40.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 40.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 40.3 Flight Operations

## 40.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12
Approach (mins): 27
Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

### **40.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

40.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 40.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

TANKALINET   TO IT CI	O			
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 40.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ridamary rower clift	mary rower clift (rr c) Emission ractor (ib/in)							
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

# 40.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 41. Aircraft

### 41.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2025 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 10320 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.887994
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.653153
NO <sub>x</sub>	48.250140
CO	7.132894
PM 10	0.315325

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.270949
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	8019.0

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.887994
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.653153
$NO_x$	48.250140
CO	7.132894
PM 10	0.315325

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.270949
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	8019.0

## 41.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 41.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 41.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 41.3 Flight Operations

### **41.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:10320Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 41.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

**NE:** Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 41.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 41.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

AT A PART		-	D. C.	***
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	120.00	

# 41.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

## 41.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 42. Aircraft

### 42.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: 2025 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 12900 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-5.107528
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.418695
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.533927
CO	-90.068513
PM 10	-2.543980

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-1.158801
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-4287.9

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-5.107528
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.418695
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.533927

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-1.158801
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000

CO	-90.068513
PM 10	-2.543980

CO <sub>2</sub> e	-4287.9	

### 42.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 42.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 42.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## **42.3 Flight Operations**

# 42.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 42.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 42.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 42.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 42.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1	e) Dinisolone.	Tarena (and	/					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 42.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 43. Aircraft

### 43.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2026 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 8000 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	3.789142
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.056708
NO <sub>x</sub>	37.403209
CO	5.529376
PM 10	0.244438

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.210038
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	6216.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	3.789142
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.056708
NO <sub>x</sub>	37.403209
CO	5.529376
PM 10	0.244438

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.210038
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	6216.3

# 43.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 43.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 43.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **43.3 Flight Operations**

#### **43.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 43.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 43.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 43.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 43.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

1 tuninui y 1 c	wer ome fri e	) Lillission	I uctor (ib	1111					
Design	ation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

# 43.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

APUPOL = APU \* OH \* LTO \* EFPOL / 2000

APU<sub>POL</sub>: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 44. Aircraft

# 44.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2026 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 6300 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2026

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.494374
$SO_x$	-0.692851
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.749127
CO	-43.986948
PM 10	-1.242409

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.565926
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2094.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.494374
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.692851
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.749127
CO	-43.986948
PM 10	-1.242409

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.565926
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2094.1

# 44.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 44.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 44.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### 44.3 Flight Operations

#### 44.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Out [Idle] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **44.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 44.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 44.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Truminut y 1 ovici	onit (in o)			
Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 44.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
-------------	-----------	-----	-----------------	-----	----	-------	--------	-------------------

#### 44.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

#### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 45. Aircraft

# 45.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2027 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 10000 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)					
VOC	4.736428					
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.570885					
$NO_x$	46.754011					
CO	6.911719					
PM 10	0.305547					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.262548
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	7770.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	4.736428
SO <sub>x</sub>	2.570885
NO <sub>x</sub>	46.754011
CO	6.911719
PM 10	0.305547

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.262548
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	7770.3

# 45.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 45.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

**Original Aircraft Name:** 

#### **Original Engine Name:**

# **45.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

### **45.3 Flight Operations**

### **45.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

#### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:10000Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### 45.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### **45.4** Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 45.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 45.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

D	FIR	MOO	00	NIO	00	D1410	DMOC	00
Designation	Fuel Flow	VUC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CU2e

# 45.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 46. Aircraft

## 46.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2027 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 11100 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2027

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-4.394850

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.997108

SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.220738
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.319890
CO	-77.500813
PM 10	-2.189006

Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3689.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	-4.394850		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-1.220738		
NO <sub>x</sub>	-1.319890		
CO	-77.500813		
PM 10	-2.189006		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.997108
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-3689.6

### 46.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 46.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 46.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 46.3 Flight Operations

### 46.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 0.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **46.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 46.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 46.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Ì	Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
	per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

# 46.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Transmitting a diver diffic (122	C) LIMITOURUM	- motor (an	, ,					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 46.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 47. Aircraft

## 47.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2028 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 6200 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	2.936585
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.593948
NO <sub>x</sub>	28.987487
CO	4.285266
PM 10	0.189439

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.162780
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	4817.6

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>			
VOC	2.936585			
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.593948			
NO <sub>x</sub>	28.987487			
CO	4.285266			
PM 10	0.189439			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.162780
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	4817.6

# 47.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 47.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes

Number of Engines:

#### - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 47.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

# **47.3 Flight Operations**

### **47.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **47.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 47.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 47.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	The state of the s	

## 47.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

1			/					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 47.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 48. Aircraft

#### 48.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2028 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 7600 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2028

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-3.009086
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.835821
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.903709
CO	-53.063620
PM 10	-1.498779

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.682704
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2526.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-3.009086
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.835821
$NO_x$	-0.903709
CO	-53.063620
PM 10	-1.498779

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.682704
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2526.2

# 48.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 48.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 48.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 48.3 Flight Operations

# 48.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:	7600
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:	0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### 48.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 48.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

### 48.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

#### 48.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

1			, /	to a constant of the constant			3	
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

### 48.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

# - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 49. Aircraft

# 49.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2029 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 4100 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	1.941935
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.054063
NO <sub>x</sub>	19.169145
CO	2.833805
PM 10	0.125274

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.107645
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3185.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	1.941935			
SO <sub>x</sub>	1.054063			
NO <sub>x</sub>	19.169145			
CO	2.833805			
PM 10	0.125274			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
PM 2.5	0.107645				
Рь	0.000000				
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000				
CO <sub>2</sub> e	3185.8				

## 49.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 49.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A

**Engine Model:** F404-GE-102 **Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

# - Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### **49.2.2** Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

# - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **49.3 Flight Operations**

#### 49.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **49.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

# - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 49.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 49.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO		•	

## 49.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

ruminary rower clife (r	LI C) Limbsion	actor (ib	111					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

# 49.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 50. Aircraft

### 50.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2029 T-38C seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

decrease 4400 closed patterns.

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2029

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>			
VOC	-1.742103			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.483896			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.523200			
CO	-30.721043			
PM 10	-0.867714			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
PM 2.5	-0.395250			
Pb	0.000000			
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000			
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1462.5			

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	-1.742103			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.483896			
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.523200			
CO	-30.721043			
PM 10	-0.867714			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.395250
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1462.5

## 50.2 Aircraft & Engines

# 50.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

# 50.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

# 50.3 Flight Operations

# 50.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 4400

No

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

# **50.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AETGO: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### 50.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

# 50.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

### 50.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (A.	PU) Emission	Factor (lb	/hr)				
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO	NO	CO	DM 10	DM 25

### 50.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 51. Aircraft

## 51.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2030 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Increase 1100 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.521007
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.282797
NO <sub>x</sub>	5.142941
CO	0.760289
PM 10	0.033610

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.028880
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	854.7

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.521007
$SO_x$	0.282797
$NO_x$	5.142941
CO	0.760289
PM 10	0.033610

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.028880
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	854.7

## 51.2 Aircraft & Engines

### 51.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

**Aircraft Designation:** T-7A

**Engine Model:** F404-GE-102 **Primary Function:** Trainer **Aircraft has After burn:** Yes **Number of Engines:** 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 51.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **51.3 Flight Operations**

### **51.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **51.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 51.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 51.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	1000	

## 51.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

rummary rower office (rif	C) Lillission	Luctor (ID	, 111					
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 51.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 52. Aircraft

## 52.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2030 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 5900 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2030

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-2.336001
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.648861
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.701563
CO	-41.194126
PM 10	-1.163526

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.529994
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1961.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)		
VOC	-2.336001		
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.648861		
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.701563		
CO	-41.194126		
PM 10	-1.163526		

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.529994
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-1961.1

## 52.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 52.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 52.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

1000000	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

## 52.3 Flight Operations

### 52.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

0

- Default Settings Used: No

### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

O

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **52.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEMAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEMCLIMBOUT: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (1b/10001b fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAPPROACH: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSINTERMEDIATE: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

#### 52.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 52.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	and decision of	

## 52.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

## 52.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 53. Aircraft

## 53.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2031 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 600 closed patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
0.284186				
0.154253				
2.805241				
0.414703				
0.018333				

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>
PM 2.5	0.015753
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	466.2

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.284186
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.154253
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.805241
CO	0.414703

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.015753
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	466.2

## 53.2 Aircraft & Engines

#### 53.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

### 53.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## **53.3 Flight Operations**

## 53.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft: 600
Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft: 0
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **53.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

# 53.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 53.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 53.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

	Truminary I ower Clife	(III C) Lillioutoli	I actor (10	,					
I	Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e

### 53.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

# 54. Aircraft

### 54.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2031 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed PAtterns

- Activity Description:

decrease 8120 cloased patterns

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2031

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)				
VOC	-3.214971				
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.893008				
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.965541				
CO	-56.694289				
PM 10	-1.601327				

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.729416
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2699.1

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)			
VOC	-3.214971			
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.893008			
$NO_x$	-0.965541			
CO	-56.694289			
PM 10	-1.601327			

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.729416
Рь	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-2699.1

## 54.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 54.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 54.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	СО	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234
Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

### **54.3 Flight Operations**

## **54.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:

Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:

Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:

0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

### **54.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

## - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\ IN} + AEM_{IDLE\ OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEMTAKEOFF: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEMPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

AETGO = AEMAPPROACH + AEMCLIMBOUT + AEMTAKEOFF

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPSPOL: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 54.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 54.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer

per Aircraft for Each LTO Source?

## 54.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Designation Fuel Flow VOC SO<sub>x</sub> NO<sub>x</sub> CO PM 10 PM 2.5 CO<sub>2</sub>e

## 54.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

## - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

## 55. Aircraft

## 55.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: 2032 T-7A Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

increase 1600 closed patternd

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1 Start Year: 2032

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.757828
SO <sub>x</sub>	0.411342
NO <sub>x</sub>	7.480642
CO	1.105875
PM 10	0.048888

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	0.042008
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1243.3

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)

VOC	0.757828
$SO_x$	0.411342
NO <sub>x</sub>	7.480642
CO	1.105875
PM 10	0.048888

PM 2.5	0.042008
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	1243.3

### 55.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 55.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-7A
Engine Model: F404-GE-102
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

**Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?** No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

#### 55.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

#### - Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

## 55.3 Flight Operations

## **55.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:1600Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):

Takeoff [Military] (mins):

O.93

Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):

Approach [Approach] (mins):

2.5

Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):

0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 12 Approach (mins): 27

Intermediate (mins): 9
Military (mins): 9
AfterBurn (mins): 3

### 55.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (1b/10001b fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

AETRIM = AEPSIDLE + AEPSAPPROACH + AEPSINTERMEDIATE + AEPSMILITARY + AEPSAFTERBURN

AETRIM: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPSIDLE: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPSAFTERBURN: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

## 55.4 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

## 55.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: No

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?	10,100	

### 55.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

- Auxiliary I U	wer out (Ar	C) Lillission	actor (in	/ III )					
Design	ation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e

## 55.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

### - Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons

### 56. Aircraft

## 56.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Remove
- Activity Location

County: Guadalupe

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

Activity Title: 2032 T-38C Seguin AAF Closed Patterns

- Activity Description:

Decrease 2680 Closed Patterns

- Activity Start Date Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2032

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes End Month: N/A End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	-1.061099
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.294737
$NO_x$	-0.318676
CO	-18.711908
PM 10	-0.528517

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.240743
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-890.8

- Activity Emissions [Flight Operations (includes Trim Test & APU) part]:

Pollutant	<b>Emissions Per Year (TONs)</b>					
VOC	-1.061099					
SO <sub>x</sub>	-0.294737					
NO <sub>x</sub>	-0.318676					
CO	-18.711908					
PM 10	-0.528517					

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 2.5	-0.240743
Pb	0.000000
NH <sub>3</sub>	0.000000
CO <sub>2</sub> e	-890.8

## 56.2 Aircraft & Engines

## 56.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: T-38C
Engine Model: J85-GE-5R
Primary Function: Trainer
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate?

No

Original Aircraft Name: Original Engine Name:

## 56.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Emissions Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO <sub>x</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO <sub>2</sub> e
Idle	520.00	16.80	1.07	1.08	177.45	4.70	4.02	3234

Approach	854.00	7.84	1.07	0.84	106.29	2.80	1.85	3234
Intermediate	1030.00	2.78	1.07	0.70	65.07	1.79	0.69	3234
Military	2220.00	0.75	1.07	1.92	30.99	1.13	0.04	3234
After Burn	7695.00	6.97	1.07	6.23	53.43	0.25	0.09	3234

#### **56.3 Flight Operations**

### **56.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions**

### - Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:1Number of Annual LTOs (Landing and Take-off) cycles for all Aircraft:2680Number of Annual TGOs (Touch-and-Go) cycles for all Aircraft:0Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:0

- Default Settings Used: No

#### - Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi/Idle Out [Idle] (mins):0Takeoff [Military] (mins):0.93Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):0Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):1.91Approach [Approach] (mins):2.5Taxi/Idle In [Idle] (mins):0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

#### - Trim Test

Idle (mins):12Approach (mins):27Intermediate (mins):9Military (mins):9AfterBurn (mins):3

#### **56.3.2** Flight Operations Formula(s)

## - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for LTOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * LTO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

LTO: Number of Landing and Take-off Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for LTOs per Year

 $AE_{LTO} = AEM_{IDLE\_IN} + AEM_{IDLE\_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>LTO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>IDLE\_IN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>IDLE\_OUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for TGOs per Year

 $AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * TGO / 2000$ 

AEM<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

TGO: Number of Touch-and-Go Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

### - Aircraft Emissions for TGOs per Year

 $AE_{TGO} = AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$ 

AE<sub>TGO</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>CLIMBOUT</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs) AEM<sub>TAKEOFF</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

#### - Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

 $AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$ 

AEPS<sub>POL</sub>: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines NA: Number of Aircraft NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

#### - Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

 $AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$ 

AE<sub>TRIM</sub>: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS<sub>IDLE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>APPROACH</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs) AEPS<sub>INTERMEDIATE</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>MILITARY</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS<sub>AFTERBURN</sub>: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

### **56.4** Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

#### 56.4.1 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Assumptions

- Default Settings Used: Yes

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) (default)

Number of APU	Operation Hours	Exempt	Designation	Manufacturer
per Aircraft	for Each LTO	Source?		

## 56.4.2 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emission Factor (lb/hr)

Huxmary Tower Chie (Hi e) Emission ructor (Ib/III)									
Designation	Fuel Flow	VOC	SOx	NOx	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5	CO2e	

## 56.4.3 Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Formula(s)

- Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Year

 $APU_{POL} = APU * OH * LTO * EF_{POL} / 2000$ 

APUPOL: Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) Emissions per Pollutant (TONs)

APU: Number of Auxiliary Power Units OH: Operation Hours for Each LTO (hour)

LTO: Number of LTOs

EF<sub>POL</sub>: Emission Factor for Pollutant (lb/hr) 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to tons